

IT life hurts so good in The Bay and The Valley.
Long hours. High stress. Little appreciation.
But who cares? IT Careers, page 72

Teaching businesspeople to keep up with
techie jargon wins business at State Street
Bank. Corporate Strategies, page 31

COMPUTERWORLD

The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders
News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com
March 2, 1998 • Vol. 32 • No. 9 • 126 pages • \$3/Copy

Power payback

► \$1M tech investment snags Enron \$500M pact

By Thomas Hoffman

HOW WOULD YOU like a 500% return on your investment in less than four months?

Enron Corp. did. The Houston energy giant's \$500 million deal last week to supply electricity to California's universities and state colleges was made possible by a technology investment of less than \$1 million. It funded the rapid development of a software system that reads customer meters and processes the data for billing purposes.

Last October, California's Public Utility Commission demanded that new entrants in the soon-to-be-deregulated elec-

tric market here develop by mid-December 1997 so-called meter data management agents for commercial customers that use as much energy as, for example, a Taco Bell restaurant. The systems had to be certified

Two California schools expect to save more than \$15 million in energy costs in the next four years.

by utility distribution companies such as San Francisco-based Pacific Gas & Electric Co. and Southern California Edison.

Without the system, "we wouldn't have been able to enter the [California] market," said Timothy Vail, a vice president of product development at Enron Energy Services. EES is a retail marketing unit of Enron, which has \$24 billion in energy-related assets.

Enron, page 17

Pay-per-view for biz news taking off

By Sharon Machlis

WEB SKEPTICS used to sneer that the only Internet content that people would pay for was pornography. But more and more surfers are shelling out money for online business news that they hope to parlay into more money down the road.

"All of us have had huge run-ups in subscriptions," said Patrick Spain, CEO at Hoover's, Inc. in Austin, Texas. Hoover's online corporate profile site reported that its paid World Wide Web subscriptions have hit 15,000, more than doubling in six months. The site offers up-to-date information and customized searches about stocks and companies.

The year-old TheStreet.com financial news service said its subscription base jumped from 2,000 to 7,000 in the fourth quarter and is growing by 20% per month. The site offers in-depth company, market and fund news.

The leader in fee-based Web financial news, *The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition*, went from about 150,000 in November.

Biz news, page 16



REARVIEW MIRROR

► What Microsoft could learn from U.S. v. IBM

The IBM antitrust lawsuit of the 1970s was a debilitating exercise in futility. The six-year ordeal produced 974 witnesses, 66 million pages of evidence, 104,000 pages of eye-glazing testimony – then was dropped. Looking back, experts agree it was a huge drain on IBM resources and management attention. Can Microsoft avoid getting bogged down in its own "antitrust Vietnam"? In an interview with senior editor Gary H. Anthes, IBM's chief counsel during that time advises: Settle the case – unless that would be corporate suicide. In Depth, page 63

INSIDE THIS ISSUE

Teleweb technology

Corporate call centers get linked to Web sites. Next page

SEE YOU LATER, JAVAGATOR

Netscape puts Java-based Web browser on hold. Page 2

E-MAIL NIRVANA STILL OUT OF REACH

Users thwart IS goal of one integrated system. Page 4

SUN, MICROSOFT IN COURT FIGHT

Bigger battle over Java being fought in marketplace. Pages 8, 10

Hey, don't steal my staff!

By Tim Ouellette and Bob Wallace

NEVADA POWER CO. was nearly left powerless on the IT front when its systems management software vendor, Candle Corp. in Santa Monica, Calif., lured away one of its key staffers.

The Las Vegas utility learned a hard lesson about the com-

petition for scarce information technology resources.

"It really hurt us, particularly because what we essentially did was spend a lot of money training this guy for Candle," said Gerald Verchick, manager of applications enablement and technology. "It was a real beauty of a Staff, page 88



GMAC's Niraj Patel: His vendors have agreed to alert him before pursuing his staff

#BXBJFT# *****CAR-RT-SORT**B-052
#48106UIZ984PB005# AUG 98 001 5550
U M I
PO BOX 984
ANN ARBOR MI 48106-0984



What is a Digital_Nervous_System?

In the beginning, you had to figure out how to make a bunch of disparate pieces work together.

That was the fun and the challenge and the job. Making parts work together. Making technology work.

That's what has always intrigued and challenged us, too. Just a few years ago, it was a breakthrough to be able to drop spreadsheet figures into a Word document. Now, with the explosion of the Internet and advances in chip speed and software functionality, it's things like accessing real-time figures in a database from a laptop thousands of miles away. Or doing collaborative work across three countries via an intranet.

The time has come when you can build pretty much any kind of technology system you want, to do anything your company needs to do. When that technology system lets everyone in your company harness and share information freely, we call it a Digital_Nervous_System.

With a Digital_Nervous_System, the best thinking can happen at all levels. Data becomes knowledge. And knowledge becomes an advantage.

A Digital_Nervous_System relies on distributed PCs and integrated software to make information flow more rich, rapid and accurate. It helps everyone act faster and make more informed decisions. It prepares your company to react to unplanned events. It helps close the gap between your company and its customers. And it lets people focus on business, not technology.





What's in a Digital_Nervous_System? Up-to-date PCs. Universal e-mail (encompassing overseas offices, clients and vendors). Common productivity software (word processors, spreadsheets, etc.). Business-specific applications (either off-the-shelf or custom-built). And integration with the Internet.

You may have most or all of these things now. But a Digital_Nervous_System is more than just parts—it's how these parts relate to each other. How they're integrated.

And at its heart is software that acts alike, works alike, thinks alike.

Naturally, we believe our software provides the best foundation for a Digital_Nervous_System. We built Microsoft® Windows®, Office, BackOffice® and Visual Studio™ from the ground up to work together in the same familiar way. To provide the greatest level of software integration possible.

They also work with an industry's worth of applications, so incorporating new software solutions is easier. Taking advantage of hardware advances is easier, too. Integrating Internet capabilities is easier. Managing all the pieces is easier. Managing change is easier.

With a foundation of integrated software, it's easier to build and adapt a Digital_Nervous_System over time that meets your company's unique needs. You dream it up. You tailor it. You make it work.

Where do you want to go today?*

Microsoft®

www.microsoft.com/dns/

Digital_Nervous_System:
intelligent evolution





Sandra Johnson found that technical recruiters can do much more for you when you develop a long-term relationship with them. **Managing, page 58**

Sears' Steve Beitler seeks data warehousing value in external information sources. **Corporate Strategies, page 31**

In this issue

NEWS

- 2 **Novell prepares** update to GroupWise, with better Internet features.
- 3 **U.S. Senate to grill** Gates, McNealy, Barksdale on tactics in software wars.
- 6 **Mainframes rock** with new Web functions, but users don't seem to be that interested.
- 12 **Networking staffers feel** dissed by managers who don't appreciate them, despite the scarcity of their skills.
- 14 **OS vendors struggle** to keep up with hackers, who post break-in tips on Web.
- 16 **Tivoli delivers** tool to distribute mass of reports from business software.

QUICKSTUDY

- 26 **Handheld PCs are small**, but they may cause some big headaches for IS.

OPINION

- 29 **IS will lose** its staff and its clout to out-sourcers, John Gantz warns.
- 61 **Stop calling it** the year 2000 bug, Paul A. Strassmann writes. Try the word "negligence" instead.
- 90 **You're to blame** for NT's momentum, Bill Laberis charges. So don't blame Microsoft.

TECHNICAL SECTIONS

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

- 31 **Outside information can be** as good for your data warehouse as what you use now.
- 31 **State Street Bank trains** nontechnical managers about electronic trading systems to help them win new business.
- 31 **Sabre Group races** to fix internal year 2000 bugs early so it can focus on external data links later.

THE INTERNET

- 37 **Users like** Netscape's free source code idea — they just don't want to have to maintain or support rogue versions.

- 37 **Micropayments promise** to ease online purchasing — but not for a while.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 41 **The MacManus Group found** collaboration gains in a virtual private network pitched as a cost-saving scheme.
- 41 **JC Penney teams** network managers with software coders to evaluate new applications.

SOFTWARE

- 47 **Prospective Windows 98 users look** to Microsoft for more information about why they should buy.
- 47 **Loyal Borland users feel** rewarded by the company's recent moves and turnaround signs.

SERVERS & PCs

- 53 **IBM aims** its latest operating system version at users interested in electronic-commerce and server consolidation.
- 53 **Pision Computers prepares** remote access Notes client for handheld device users.

FEATURES

MANAGING

- 56 **Hallmark reined in** desktop support costs. So did three others.
- 58 **Recruiters do more** for you if you've developed a long-term relationship with them.

IN DEPTH

- 63 **Microsoft relives** IBM's agony, as federal antitrust machine revs up.

IT CAREERS

- 67 **Systems analysts are** in demand, but no one has a firm description what the job means.

ETC.

Company index	86
Editorial/Letters	28
How to contact CW	86
Inside Lines	92
Stock Ticker	84

Call centers and Web sites cozy up

By Matt Hamblen

IT MAY NOT BE a marriage yet, but some corporate call centers and Web sites are doing some serious dating.

Sales directors and chief information officers are beginning to link the two operations in an effort to improve response to customer queries, and ultimately generate more sales.

The latest technology lets a customer browse a World Wide Web site on a PC at the same time a customer service agent browses the same site. Simultaneously, they can talk over a separate telephone line or an Internet connection to compare products or discuss how they work.

Also, analysts said, some call centers are becoming "communications centers," where agents handle calls as well as electronic mail, faxes and questions from the company Web site.

Products in this emerging area will be shown at Computer Telephony Expo '98 this week in Los Angeles.

"We're growing like crazy, and it's definitely because customers are coming to us through this" technology, said Supreet Manchada, CIO at Logistix, Inc. in Fremont, Calif. The logistics technology company operates a 120-agent call center.

APART BUT NOT SEPARATE

Logistix is testing Web Agent software from Aspect Telecommunications, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. Web Agent synchronizes Web screens viewed by the agent and customer as they talk and even lets either party draw circles around words or pictures for both to see.

That may seem like no big deal, but it helps customers if an agent can explain a complex device, such as a router, while they view a diagram on-screen, Manchada said.

Another important feature for Logistix and other users is the technology's ability to turn the call center into a central point of customer contact. Agents can answer customer inquiries that come in via E-mail, faxes, telephone or the Web site.

At Logistix, agents do all those things plus outbound sales calls, so the company has replaced the name "call center"

with "communications center."

"We know by experience that customers who go to our Web site and then call us have a greater propensity to buy than those that just call us," said Peter Schwab, director of shareholder communications at Strong Capital Management, Inc. in Menomonee Falls, Wis. The mutual funds company is testing Web Agent for its 200-person call center.

Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., has dubbed the Web-to-call center relationship "teleweb."

COURTING WITH CHOICES

"The endgame is to let the customer choose how they want to contact you and to make sure any choice results in consistent interface, so that if a customer calls, the agent knows about the E-mail he just sent," said David Cooperstein, an analyst at Forrester.

Cooperstein said Aspect and WebLine Communications, Inc. in Burlington, Mass., are "neck and neck in setting the pace" for emerging teleweb products, which he described generally as "not ready for prime time."

Other vendors, such as Lucent Technologies, Inc. in Warren, N.J., have provided similar technology for a year. But the products are just starting to attract attention, said analyst Joe Outlaw at Datapro Information Services Group, Inc. in Delran, N.J.

Although some large companies may find linking Web sites and call centers valuable for selling complex products, Outlaw said, a children's toy maker dismissed the idea because its customers aren't likely to use the Web for inquiries. □

RELATED LINKS

For these and related links, go to www2.computerworld.com/home/features.nsf/JAI/980302callctrlinks

— The Call Center Manager's Forum
www.callcentres.com.au/

— ITSC Call Center Resources
www.itsc.state.md.us/ITSC/callcenter/callctr.htm

— Call Centers: An Introduction to Managing Customer Relationships
www.lucent.com/BusinessWorks/ccl/downloads/barney/callcen.html

UP FRONT

Distant mirror

Many Microsoft watchers are coming to believe that the company no longer faces substantive competition in any of its core markets. But a formidable adversary does still lurk in Washington and state capitals across the country. And what prosecutors and legislators do in their multifront assault of Microsoft may one day outstrip any damage any competitor could inflict.

But Microsoft's legal troubles aren't unprecedented. From 1969 until 1982, IBM lived under antitrust fire that forever changed that company and the computer industry as a whole. As senior editor Gary H. Anthes documents in this week's In Depth feature beginning on page 63, there are many parallels between IBM's struggles in the '70s and the challenges Microsoft faces today.

IBM managed to flourish even as lawsuits rained down, but the beginning of the end of its industry dominance happened during that time. The antitrust suit was a huge drain on money



and attention. IBM employed more than 200 lawyers at one point just to combat the government. Its executives were laden with depositions, legal documents

and policy manuals. Though the government didn't win the case, IBM under siege became an inwardly focused company, fiercely protective of its secrets and distrustful of outsiders.

That paranoia took its toll. IBM came to regard everyone as an adversary just as the PC era was blossoming with its new culture of collaboration. IBM hid its executives from the spotlight. PC makers put theirs on CNN.

Microsoft would do well to study IBM's history. Litigation could extract a huge toll on the company. If it becomes too distracted from its customers and its mission, the fate that befell IBM in the years after its antitrust woes ended wouldn't be out of the question.

Paul Gillin, Editor
Internet: paul_gillin@cw.com

THE FIFTH WAVE
BY RICH TENNANT

"SHE JUST FOUND OUT SHE'D RATHER BE A JET PILOT THAN A FAIRY PRINCESS, BUT SHE DOESN'T WANT TO GIVE UP THE WARDROBE."

E-mail Rich Tennant at the5wave@iacc.net

Java Navigator's future uncertain

By Carol Sliwa
and Sharon Gaudin

NETSCAPE COMMUNICATIONS Corp.'s decision to put on hold its Pure Java Navigator browser, oft-dubbed the Javagator, paints a cloudy picture for the once-promised client, which was targeted primarily at network computers.

Netscape, which has been revisiting its Java strategy as it copes with financial losses, said "on hold" means it will make no public commitments to a ship date, features, performance or platform, said James Hammerly, a Netscape vice president. "We have the project on hold while we talk to our partners," he said.

A joint press release issued

last August by Netscape and partner Sun Microsystems, Inc. gave a first-quarter 1998 ship date for the Java Navigator. Hammerly last week wouldn't say whether any Netscape engineers are working on the project, nor would he speculate on the product's future.

A Sun spokeswoman said she didn't know if Sun would send any more developers to help pick up the pace but added, "We're hopeful we can put something together and make something happen." Sun had committed to standardize on the Java browser and include Netscape's Hypertext Markup Language rendering component in its Java Development Kit.

"If the Java alliance were to say, 'This is the standard we will

follow,' that would probably be an incentive for Netscape to carry the heavy weight," said Tim Sloane, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

"I see it as a business-oriented move, not really reflective of Java. Java is moving server-side, and Netscape's made quite a commitment in terms of server-side Java. I don't believe you'll see them back out of that commitment," said analyst Evan Quinn at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"To develop Navigator all over again when they can't charge anything for it would be an exercise in futility. Most companies that develop in Java sell the software that results," said analyst Ira Machefsky at Giga Information Group in Santa Clara, Calif. □

Novell surges ahead with GroupWise

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

NOVELL, INC. will announce the next release of its GroupWise messaging and groupware system at the company's Brainshare conference later this month, the company confirmed last week.

The upgrade, code-named Surge, will offer broader IP support, improved scalability and enhanced document management capabilities, said sources familiar with the plan.

Novell declined to comment on the product, which sources said is due by midyear.

On the Internet front, Novell is expected to add support for Secure Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions (S/MIME), which let users encrypt electronic mail and sign messages with digital signatures. Novell will also add support for the Network News Transport Protocol for hosting Internet discussions.

"Internet standards are important because we are not a homogeneous environment," said Brian Anderson, information technology specialist at Auburn University in Auburn, Ala. The school has 1,500 GroupWise users. Internet protocols make it easier to share information and lower the cost of administration, Anderson said.

Users said Novell also plans to restore several document management features in Surge that were lost when the company made its stand-alone document management system part

of GroupWise a few years back. Those include tighter hooks to other applications and the ability to split document libraries and move them en masse.

Although GroupWise is the underdog in the messaging space, analysts said the product still is viable. "GroupWise still has a shot," said Eric Arnum, editor of "The Electronic Mail and Messaging Systems" newsletter in Washington. Arnum said there were about 8.5 million GroupWise users at the end of last year, compared with about 7 million a year earlier. "[GroupWise's] growth is slow but steady," Arnum said.

Lotus Development Corp. Notes' installed base grew from 9.5 million to more than 19 million last year, and the number of Microsoft Corp. Exchange seats shot from 2 million to 9.5 million during the same period.

Several users, including Steve

UPGRADE UPDATE

Enhancements planned for the next upgrade of GroupWise, code-named Surge

■ Support for S/MIME encryption standard

■ Document management

■ Improved scalability

Lopez, an information systems manager at the National Association of Medical Examiners in Philadelphia, said they are pleased with GroupWise and plan to stick with it.

But a systems specialist at a large oil company in Texas said he is moving several thousand users from GroupWise to Microsoft Corp. Exchange because it has been too difficult to integrate GroupWise with the World Wide Web. □

GROOVIN' AT THE GRAMMY

The Grammy Web site and other large Webcast producers give some tried-and-true tips to help move traffic along.

@COMPUTERWORLD
www.computerworld.com/car

WEB SITE

THE RECORDING ACADEMY IN MUSIC
The GRAMMY
The official webcast of

CEOs prep for Senate hearing

► *Microsoft, Netscape, Sun vie for spotlight at high-profile event*

By Carol Sliwa

THE SOFTWARE WARS will take center stage in Washington tomorrow when Microsoft's Bill Gates shares the spotlight with his arch nemesis, Netscape Communications Corp.'s Jim Barksdale and Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Scott McNealy.

All three CEOs have agreed to testify before the Senate Judiciary Committee's hearing on "Market Power and Structural Change in the Software Industry."

And not surprisingly for such a high-profile political event, the behind-the-scenes jockeying for position has been intense, sources said.

"Everyone expects this to be a major, major hearing," said one Senate Judiciary aide. "They're trying to create as soft a landing for their people as possible. I think Microsoft has been trying to talk to everyone they can."

The aide said she began receiving calls two weeks ago from

one of Microsoft Corp.'s lobbyists, Preston Gates Ellis & Rouvelas Meeds. Gates' father is a partner of that law firm.

Lobbyists from Sun followed suit.

Gates is scheduled to meet today with several senators, including Judiciary Committee Chairman Orrin Hatch (R-Utah), a noted Microsoft critic whose district is home to rival Novell, Inc.

LET'S MEET

A Microsoft spokesman claimed some meeting requests were initiated by the company and others by senators.

"[Gates] gets to D.C. a couple times a year, and generally there are standing invitations and people he would like to meet with," said Microsoft spokesman Greg Shaw.

A spokeswoman for Hatch said such prehearing meetings aren't unusual.

Barksdale, too, has meetings scheduled with several senators, a Netscape spokeswoman said.

Sun officials couldn't be reached for comment, but one Senate aide said the company also requested a prehearing meeting.

SPREADING THE NEWS

Shaw said tomorrow's hearing will give Gates the opportunity to share the "good news" that the software industry is "astonishingly healthy and vibrant, more so than any other industry in America."

"People are reviewing how the antitrust regulations that applied to Standard Oil and AT&T apply to software," said David Sims, technical manager of information technology at Schlumberger Ltd. in Sugar Land, Texas. "It should be part of an ongoing process: the adaptation of the existing environment to new circumstances." □

IBM throws weight behind decision-support bundling

► *Vendor aims to make technology less daunting*

By Craig Stedman

IBM LAST WEEK waved the decision-support flag in an effort to become more of a factor in data analysis applications.

The company announced a series of decision-support bundles for various vertical markets and upgrades to decision-support products such as its Intelligent Miner data mining tool and Visual Warehouse data warehousing software.

IBM also said it plans to package online analytical processing (OLAP) technology and market-leading query tools from Business Objects S.A. and Cognos, Inc. with some versions of Visual Warehouse.

The increased focus on vertical bundling puts IBM in the middle of a trend to make complex technology such as data mining less spooky to corporate users, said Brian Murphy, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston.

MARKETING MANEUVER

But the announcement "was more of a marketing move than one of moving the technology forward," Murphy said.

IBM is "pretty far down the

list of companies that spring to mind" when decision support is the topic, Murphy said.

And the company needs to do a better job of insinuating itself into the good graces of users, he said.

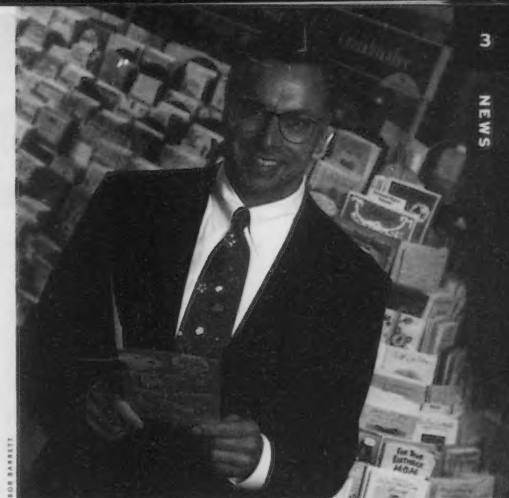
WAREHOUSE WORK

AutoZone, Inc., an automotive parts retail chain in Memphis, is using IBM's DB2 Universal Database to build a 300G-byte data warehouse that users will tap into via front-end tools made by Ottawa-based Cognos.

Michael Embry, lead analyst for the warehousing project, said the built-in links between the Cognos and IBM software could have saved some time for AutoZone, which spent more than six months integrating various tools.

IBM's announcement included a new version of its Decision-Edge customer marketing suite geared to the financial services industry.

Also added were data mining packages for banks and telecommunications companies, plus analysis bundles that are tied to packaged applications from SAP AG and J. D. Edwards & Co. □



TCO tales

Are you looking to reduce the total cost of ownership of your PCs? See how Hallmark Cards' James Miller (pictured) and managers at three other companies reined in their desktop costs.

Managing, page 56

Clinton says no 'net taxes

By Patrick Thibodeau and Matt Hamblen

PRESIDENT CLINTON outlined his views on Internet taxation in a speech in San Francisco Thursday, declaring that "there should be no special breaks for the Internet, but we can't allow unfair taxation to weigh it down and stunt the development of the most promising new economic opportunity in decades."

Earlier, the National Governors Association (NGA) passed a resolution urging Congress to prohibit taxes on Internet access but allow them on Internet commerce across state lines.

Clinton said he supports the Internet Tax Freedom Act, which would impose a moratorium on new Internet taxes. The bill would let states and localities apply existing taxes to online commerce. So a state would get the same tax revenue from someone buying a shirt or a book in person or on the Internet, if that person is in the state.

Critics called the NGA plan a de facto national sales tax.

"It is perhaps the most compelling explanation for why the Internet Tax Freedom Act is needed," said David Seldin, a spokesman for Sen. Ron Wyden

(D-Ore.). Wyden is a co-sponsor of the bill, which was designed to prohibit new taxes on the Internet for at least five years. He called the governors' proposal a "mouse tax."

TAXING ISSUE

States are worried they will lose sales tax revenue as more consumers purchase goods and services over the Internet. The tax exemption applied to Internet commerce is the same one that exists for goods sold by mail order: Merchants don't have to collect taxes in states where they don't have a presence, although buyers may still be obligated to pay that tax to their home state.

The Internet Tax Freedom Bill is expected to face a vote in the House next month. □

Corrections

In the article "Agency combines databases to revamp vital forecasts" [CW, Jan. 19], the job cuts mentioned are in the Idaho National Engineering and Environmental Laboratory, which is under the umbrella of the Department of Energy.



The hearing
"should provide an important step in our consideration of how antitrust policy could best serve consumers and the long-term health of the software industry and the Internet generally."

SEN. ORRIN HATCH

E-mail management migraine

► Users try to reduce number of E-mail systems

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

THE DREAM OF HAVING one E-mail system still eludes most companies, and that isn't likely to change any time soon.

During the past few years, organizations have been trying to reduce their number of electronic-mail systems in order to slash costs and improve the flow of information.

Roadblocks are that it can be difficult to find one system that meets everyone's needs, migrations can get drawn out over years, and far-flung offices may refuse to switch to the new corporate standard.

For instance, Security DBS, a division of Dresser Industries in Dallas, uses Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange, but most of the company's other divisions use Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail and Notes.

Security DBS was a longtime user of Microsoft Mail, so "the next logical step for us was Exchange," said MIS manager Mark Bennett.

The price of such nonconformance is that Security DBS had to purchase additional software so it could trade messages and directory information with the rest of the company.

"The big trouble with multiple E-mail systems is moving messages between them," said John Silliman, director of office products at Aetna/US Healthcare in Bluebell, Pa., which is migrating to Exchange. "That's where your costs start to rise and reliability becomes an issue," he said.

To get around the problem, the health maintenance organization will install Exchange servers and let users choose either the Exchange client, Microsoft's more sophisticated Outlook client or an Internet mail client, Silliman said.

TWO TOO MANY

According to a recent survey of more than 40 information systems professionals by Creative Networks, Inc., a research firm in Palo Alto, Calif., large companies have an average of 2.6 messaging systems in place.

"Maintaining several E-mail systems is extremely expensive, and you don't have a common directory," said Truman Harsha, team leader of the network operations group at the U.S. Department of Agriculture in Fort Collins, Colo. The agency has about 70,000 E-mail users on six systems. Harsha said standardiz-

ing on one E-mail package would be "a perfect world" but is unlikely given the department's long-standing policy of letting agencies plan their own software purchases.

"Most organizations are striving to reduce the number of E-mail systems but are not expecting to get to one any time soon," said Mark Levitt, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "The management headache of multiple [E-mail] systems does not appear to carry enough corporate weight to issue a one E-mail system mandate."

Indeed, one large oil company in Texas that is moving to Exchange faces a three-year migration to its new mail system, during which time it will have to maintain Exchange and its legacy Novell, Inc. GroupWise system. An IS manager at the company said top management is unwilling to shell out in one lump sum the estimated \$7 million it will cost to fund the migration.

GETTING THERE

Some companies, such as US West Communications, Inc. in Denver, support two messaging systems — one with basic E-mail capabilities and one with more sophisticated groupware



options. The telecommunications giant, which once had 15 E-mail systems, is deploying a Netscape Communications Corp. mail client for basic E-mail and installing Notes for users who need groupware and custom applications, according to Barbara Bauer, the company's

senior director of corporate systems development.

Similarly, Texas Instruments, Inc. in Plano, Texas, has largely standardized on Internet messaging but is offering departments that want to pay a higher chargeback fee Notes or Exchange. □

Vendors hot for instant messaging

► But customers lukewarm about feature's longevity

By Barb Cole-Gomolski

VENDORS ARE increasingly bullish on "instant messaging," but many technology managers are skeptical that it will ever take off in corporate America.

Instant messaging — unlike store-and-forward electronic mail — lets users send messages immediately to others who are online.

The technology is appealing because it lets users blast time-sensitive information to a wide audience. But instant messaging products lack standards and have spotty integration with existing E-mail systems, users said.

"I don't see a need for instant messaging," said Chip Perry, MIS director at Pillsbury Co. in Minneapolis. Perry said that if users need to communicate immediately, they can just pick up

the telephone.

One systems manager at an automotive company in Detroit said it can take 45 minutes to get an E-mail message through the company's network, so something faster would be nice. But "we're more interested in

speeding up our E-mail delivery than investing in another infrastructure," he said.

Instant messaging is already a hit with consumers, such as users of America Online, Inc.'s Instant Messenger. But the leading E-mail vendors are adding instant messaging to their enterprise offerings.

INSTANT KARMA

Benefits and drawbacks of instant messaging:

Pros:

- 👉 Immediate communication
- 👉 Users can tell when co-workers or clients are online
- 👉 More convenient than E-mail

Cons:

- 👉 Interoperability among instant messaging products not ensured
- 👉 Some products may not work behind a firewall
- 👉 May not be tightly integrated with corporate E-mail system

Microsoft Corp. last week purchased Flash Communications, Inc., a Boston-based start-up whose Flash instant messaging software will be in Exchange by next year.

Lotus Development Corp. is committed to instant messaging, too, but the company wouldn't say when such messaging will be added to Domino. Ichat Software, Inc. and Activerse, Inc., both in Austin, Texas, are also players in this niche.

TOUGH CROWD

"I still have to be sold on [instant messaging's] relevance in the workplace," said Eric Arnum, editor of the "Electronic Mail and Messaging Systems" newsletter in Washington.

"I have this vision of people sitting in an office and looking busy by typing away on their computers, but everyone's chatting about basketball or something," he said.

Instant messaging would be appropriate "if it's 11:55 a.m., and you want to know if someone feels like lunch," said David

Ferris, president of Ferris Research, Inc. in San Francisco.

He said Microsoft's purchase of Flash helps validate the instant messaging market.

POSSIBLE ACCEPTANCE

But "the most significant development will be if and when Microsoft provides easy-to-use [application programming interfaces] to instant messaging. Then companies can build valuable custom applications with it," Ferris said.

Indeed, blending instant messaging into business applications may be the saving grace for this technology in large companies, users said.

"I could see the applicability of this in our claims area," said Therese Lawler, E-mail systems manager at American Family Insurance in Madison, Wis.

Field workers who are checking claims need to be able to quickly convey information back to the home office, she said. "But I'm not incredibly interested in this as a stand-alone application," Lawler said. □

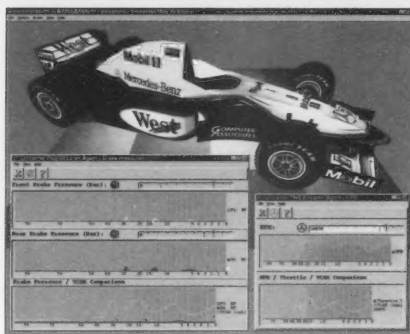
Look What Unicenter Is Managing Now.



When we say Unicenter® can manage anything, anywhere, we mean it.

As this Formula One MP4/12 car races along at speeds in excess of 210 miles per hour, pulling G forces that rival a jet fighter plane, it broadcasts hundreds of megabytes of critical telemetry data back to the pit crew. They use it to make split-second decisions that often mean the difference between victory and defeat.

Unicenter® TNG™ helps the West McLaren Mercedes race team—one of the winningest teams in Formula One history—interpret this vital information through Unicenter TNG's sophisticated manager/agent technology, and a revolutionary 3-D interface. Everything that's happening, from the pressure on the left rear brake pad to the downforce of



Unicenter TNG's Real World Interface™ analyzes critical performance measures such as front and rear brake pressure impact on car speed.

the chassis set-up, can be monitored and managed through Unicenter TNG.

By looking at this data in a whole new way, the West McLaren Mercedes race team can now make smarter decisions in less time. In a business where hundredths of a second can mean the world, Unicenter TNG is making a difference.

This is just one example of how Unicenter TNG today is managing all kinds of non-IT devices for all kinds of organizations.

Call us to find out how Unicenter TNG can help you be more competitive.

Call 1-888-UNICENTER or visit www.cai.com

**COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES**
Software superior by design.

Unicenter® TNG™

©1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Ithaca, NY 14850-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

IBM mainframe gains appeal

► But staffing, Y2K issues delay implementations

By Jaikumar Vijayan
ANAHEIM, CALIF.

IBM'S MAINFRAME makeover continues to gain momentum.

But year 2000 conversions, staffing woes and a tendency by bosses to dismiss mainframes

Office Depot will exploit the enhanced TCP/IP support to more tightly link its mainframe cluster with the corporate network.

— Vick Mudrick, vice president

as obsolete are making it hard for some IBM customers to keep pace.

IBM last week unveiled a version of the OS/390 operating system that features enhanced security and networking capabilities aimed at letting users

host large electronic-commerce applications on their mainframes (see story, page 53).

SMALLER, FASTER

Over the past few years, the systems have gotten smaller, faster and cheaper as a result of technologies such as IBM's CMOS processors and Parallel Sysplex clustering.

And support for large packaged products such as SAP AG's R/3, World Wide Web technologies and

communications protocols such as TCP/IP have widened the appeal.

Those moves are steps in the right direction for IBM and its customers, said several users at Share, IBM's user group conference, held here last week.

But many managers view mainframes as dead-end technology, so they are reluctant to implement the new functionality, said a technical analyst at a Midwest automotive company, who asked not to be named.

Reynolds Metal Co. in Richmond, Va., uses some of the new Web features to make legacy data accessible to more users via the company's intranet.

"A lot of this is new territory for us," said Chuck Humphreys, manager of mainframe systems technology at Reynolds. The company is exploring the idea of building an extranet for linking up with its business partners that use the same technology.

But "we don't anticipate being there for a long time," he said. "A lot of what is available now is ahead of what we need."

Likewise, Office Depot, Inc. in Delray Beach, Fla., has no immediate plans to use the Web functionality integrated in the

latest version of OS/390.

But the company will exploit the enhanced TCP/IP support to more tightly link its mainframe cluster with the corporate network, said Vick Mudrick, vice president of technical services.

"The real issue is one of finding people to run existing applications," said another administrator in a large California university who also asked not to be named.

STAFF EROSION

In the past few years, the university has seen a gradual erosion in the number of staffers handling its mainframes. At the same time, more than half of the huge applications scheduled to make a multimillion-dollar move to client/server platforms a few years ago have remained right where they are.

Yet "we've not had one new hire in the mainframe space for the last 10 years," the administrator said.

It is the year 2000 conversion

MAINFRAME MAKEOVER

IBM enhanced the S/390 platform by:

- Lowering entry costs
- Integrating Web server capabilities
- Enhancing security
- Scaling down footprint
- Speeding up processors
- Creating support for packaged applications

issue — and the staffing requirements that go with it — that is forestalling any new mainframe development activity at the Library of Congress in Washington, according to J. Carl Saunders, a senior systems analyst at the library.

He welcomed IBM's move to make its mainframes more open and hooked into the Web. But for the moment at least, the library has no plans to even move to the latest Web-enhanced versions of the operating system, Saunders said. □

Recycled PCs pose Y2K challenge

► BIOS upgrades help, but time, labor boost cost of fixes

By April Jacobs

PC MANAGERS are turning into a millennium desktop posse, spending a lot more time and money than they had planned to get their PCs ready for the year 2000, in large part because of chip and BIOS issues.

Ironically, a big burr under their saddle involves having to test recycled PCs, which had been billed as cost-saving thin clients.

Recycled PCs that masquerade as thin clients are typically older PCs, such as 486s. They usually are paired with third-party software such as Fort Lauderdale, Fla.-based Citrix Systems, Inc.'s WinFrame software to run new applications from a server.

But those machines, in many cases, need fixing.

Ed Bianco, chief information officer at Lowell General Hospi-

tal in Lowell, Mass., which has several thousand PCs, had planned to recycle 400 older PCs into thin clients. But year 2000 issues, such as outdated BIOS, may force him to buy new PCs instead, at a cost of \$300,000.

Even more surprising is that some new PCs are popping up as problems despite expectations that they would be year 2000-compliant, according to Dinesh Rawley, year 2000 program manager at Mars, Inc. in Atlanta.

Rawley said the

Pentium-based machines he received about six months ago and found that half of them needed an upgrade to make the chips work properly.

Many PCs may be fixed through BIOS upgrades, which can be obtained for free from most vendors. It is the time and labor involved in testing and upgrading that irks PC managers.

CONSERVATIVE TACK

Dave Bettinger, who works at the year 2000 program office at L. L. Bean, Inc. in Freeport, Maine, said his company, which has several thousand desktop machines, has taken a conservative approach to testing: no reliance on vendor assurances [CW, Feb. 23].

"There is still a lot of complacency going around with people thinking that because they just purchased or leased a brand-new piece of equipment, they won't have a problem. And that's not true," he said. He noted that older batches of chips can get mixed up with new ones, making some new machines at risk for year 2000 problems.

Desktop makers have been paying attention. PC makers such as Compaq Computer

Corp. began shipping desktops that are guaranteed to be year 2000-compliant just this past summer.

However, experts said the biggest PC issues to worry about are in older chips, such as 386, 486 and Pentium machines issued up until 1996 — many of which are still floating around corporations.

Over the past year, some ven-

dors have set up year 2000 sections on their World Wide Web sites that dole out advice and fixes users should heed (see story below).

Priority Pharmacy, Inc. in San Diego plans to upgrade its Dell Computer Corp. desktops using the vendor patch and will have to replace only three PCs by 2000, said John Williams, manager of information systems. □

Dial up for vendor aid

Users overwhelmed by desktop year 2000 issues can get help from independent vendors that sell test-and-fix programs, as well as their own software and hardware providers.

For example, Viasoft, Inc. in Phoenix, a vendor well-known in the mainframe year 2000 world, last week said it will also provide software to test and troubleshoot desktop systems. The company charges about \$155 per PC for OnMark 2000, software that takes inventory of PCs and software and assesses their at-risk level.

Other vendors, such as Client Server Technologies, Inc. in Atlanta, provide programs that let users test a PC's ability to handle the year 2000 date change.

But users can also turn to their own vendors.

For instance, the top three PC makers have dedicated areas of their World Wide Web sites to year 2000 issues: IBM (www.ibm.com/year2000), Compaq (www.compaq.com/year2000) and Dell (www.dell.com/year2000).

They all provide overviews of the year 2000 problem as it relates to their own desktop hardware and some fixes for older equipment.

IBM, for example, advises customers that any PC model purchased before 1996 must have its clock reset manually after the new century. Dell offers a free BIOS upgrade for customers, called a program patch, that will solve issues for some PCs listed on its Web site. — April Jacobs



New PCs may cost the hospital \$300,000.
— Ed Bianco
Lowell General

or call 800-633-1072, ext. 12816.



FRANKLY SPEAKING

ITAA strikes (out) again

BY FRANK HAYES

READY TO HAVE your intelligence insulted — again? Here's the Information Technology Association of America's (ITAA) new slogan for getting more people into the business, in the face of a growing IT labor crunch:

"Anyone can do it. All you need is a willingness to learn."

Fancy that. Here we thought skills and aptitude and experience might have something to do with writing useful software and managing networks effectively and creating systems that make businesses more successful.

All you need? A willingness to learn is just the beginning. IS shops and high-tech vendors need business expertise, a solid grasp of how to apply new technologies and, most of all, the vision to understand what users and the business require.

The big technology companies that make up the ITAA know that, of course. Not one of them would hire someone whose only qualification is a willingness to learn. In fact, last week, they went to Congress, begging for help in finding top-flight IT workers.

But these companies, including Microsoft, Sun and Texas Instruments, weren't



Short-term "guest workers" won't ease IS labor crunch.

looking for just anyone willing to learn. They asked Congress to increase the number of foreign high-tech "guest workers" — so-called H-1B workers. The ITAA wants the government to ease the IT labor shortage by raising the

current limit from 65,000 H-1B workers to as many as 100,000. That's a bad idea — and even more insulting to IT professionals' intelligence than the "anyone can do it" slogan.

For one thing, it assumes we can't count. The ITAA itself calculates we're 346,000 IT workers short already. Throwing in 35,000 more guest workers is just a drop in the bucket — still leaving more than 300,000 empty seats. Some help, huh?

For another, it assumes we can't see the difference between these guest workers and immigrants.

Real immigrants — such as Intel boss Andrew Grove and Borland founder Philippe Kahn — stay in the U.S. permanently. They get a shot at the American dream and a chance to make a long-term difference for all of us by creating new products, new companies and new jobs.

But guest workers get temporary visas that last only a few years. After that, they're required by law to leave the country. It's exactly the same law that lets Mexican farm workers into the U.S. just long enough to pick crops, then ships them back across the border.

The IT labor crunch is real. The U.S. Department of Commerce says we'll need 1.3 million new IT professionals in

the next decade — and we're not producing them fast enough. Desperate companies steal workers from their competitors, who steal them back. That's why we've got 25% to 35% turnover in corporate IS shops.

This isn't just a shortage of warm bodies. It's a crisis in our ability to build loyalty and retain our best people.

Short-term guest workers aren't the solution — just a highly visible symptom of the problem.

Still, if the ITAA really wants more foreign IT workers, here's a modest proposal: Lobby to let them come for good, as permanent immigrants.

Will some of those green-carders compete with Americans for IT jobs? Sure. Politicians concerned about fallout from that can link hiring new IT immigrants with retraining and hiring older IT professionals, for example. But more important, if IT immigrants are here for the long haul, they will have a chance to help create jobs, not just fill them — to add business value, not just keep their heads down until their visas run out.

They'll have a stake in everybody's future. And that's not an insult to anybody. □

Hayes is Computerworld's West Coast bureau chief. His Internet address is frank_hayes@cw.com.

SHORTS

HP wins export license

Hewlett-Packard Co. has won approval to export a hardware-based strong encryption scheme called VerSecure. Several other vendors, including IBM and Microsoft Corp., pledged their support for the technology. Products should be available within months, according to HP CEO Lewis Platt. VerSecure consists of a hardware cryptographic unit — likely to be implemented first in a plug-in board — and a "security domain authority server." IBM said it is working to allow its key recovery and encryption products to use the VerSecure architecture.

Contest highlights programmers

Companies hungry for programming talent should have descended on Atlanta this past weekend. Fifty-four student teams from around the world competed there in the Association for Computing Machinery's International Collegiate Programming Contest. Contestants used IBM's VisualAge for C++ and VisualAge for Smalltalk, and Borland International, Inc.'s Turbo Pascal for development.

CA/CSC struggle continues

Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) took a two-pronged approach to Computer Associates International, Inc.'s hostile takeover attempt last week. First, CSC filed lawsuit in California, complaining of "unfair, unlawful and fraudulent business acts" by CA. CSC filed its official response to CA's cash offer — valued at more than \$9 billion — with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), seeking protective bylaw changes. But CA gained ground in its suit to block those bylaw changes, which allegedly strip the rights of CSC shareholders to remove directors who oppose the offer. The judge in

Nevada, where CSC is incorporated, advanced the case to a hearing on March 16. CSC's board was scheduled to meet Friday to discuss CA's offer and prepare an amended response for the SEC, which would be announced today.

Thrifths, credit unions face 2000

Senators Bob Bennett (R-Utah) and Chris Dodd (D-Conn.) have introduced legislation that if passed would increase the regulatory authority of the Office of Thrift Supervision and the National Credit Union Administration to examine the year 2000 efforts of thrifths and credit unions. The bill also requires the federal financial regulatory agencies to hold seminars on the implications of the year 2000 problem.

Sun woos NT, Unix users

Sun Microsystems, Inc. has launched a limited-time trade-in program under which Windows NT and Unix customers will receive up to 70% off package pricing if they upgrade to Sun's Solaris environment. Businesses also will get access to the Solaris Solve World Wide Web site that provides product downloads, installation and technical information. The program is available through March 31.

Haliburton outsources to IBM

Haliburton Co. has awarded IBM Global Services a seven-year outsourcing contract. Under the agreement, IBM will provide the Dallas-based oil services company with Internet Protocol-based wide-area network management services, service desk support, LAN server management and electronic-mail administration for more than 26,000 Haliburton employees worldwide. Financial terms of the agreement weren't disclosed.

Java logo suit

In a pretrial hearing, a federal judge in San Jose, Calif., has taken under advisement Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s efforts to force rival Microsoft Corp. to pull its official Java logo. Sun's breach of contract suit against Microsoft (see story, page 10), a Java licensee, claims that Microsoft's Java implementation in its Internet Explorer 4.0 World Wide Web browser doesn't meet the terms of the agreement. Microsoft countersued, alleging that Sun didn't deliver promised Java technology. The court didn't set a deadline for rendering a decision.

SHORT TAKES Apple Computer, Inc. has pulled the plug on its Newton operating system, as part of its decision to focus all its software development on the Macintosh OS, the Cupertino, Calif., company announced last week. Newton OS-based products, such as the MessagePad 2100, also will be discontinued. . . . **Commonwealth Energy System** has signed a multiyear information technology services agreement with IBM to provide the Cambridge, Mass.-based utility holding company with data center management, help desk operations, desktop support, application maintenance and voice and data communications management. Financial terms weren't disclosed. . . . **Adobe Systems, Inc.** has added user forums to its Web site (www.adobe.com) previously available only to users of private online services. Customers had requested an alternative to the private online services that require additional fees to access. . . . **State of the Art, Inc.** said its MAS 90 accounting software has successfully passed a year 2000 audit. . . . **HP** agreed to sell off a pair of data warehousing software packages to **Platinum Technology, Inc.** The price wasn't disclosed. HP will continue to sell the packages as part of warehousing bundles.

"Psst ... Wanna Buy Some Time?"

You Need SoftFactory/2000

There's more than one way to buy time – but you gotta know the secret. Word on the street is that SoftFactory/2000™ with SmartFind/2000™ is the only way to go if you are going to get your Y2K projects completed quickly.



The SoftFactory/2000 solution is technology-based, requiring less manpower compared to other approaches which are primarily manpower-driven supported by a little technology.

SoftFactory/2000 is so fast and so accurate, it's like buying time between now and the year 2000. That's because SoftFactory/2000 is the only Y2K solution which uses SmartFind, an intelligent problem-solving technology that filters your code to identify only true date fields and only the date occurrences that need to be fixed.

Compare that to other approaches which rely primarily on slow and expensive manpower...assuming you can find qualified people in the first place.

Time is running short, but we can get you to compliance before the year 2000. Call us at 1-800-632-6265 today.



M I C R O F O C U S
Transforming The Enterprise

© Micro Focus 1997. All rights reserved.

The Micro Focus logo, SoftFactory/2000 and SmartFind/2000 are trademarks and Micro Focus is a registered trademark of Micro Focus Limited. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies.



Download the
SoftFactory/2000
White Paper from
www.microfocus.com/year2000.



Finalist

Microsoft, Sun battle on two fronts

By Sharon Gaudin

MICROSOFT CORP. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. brought their dispute over Java to the courtroom last week, but both companies know the real battleground is in the technology arena.

And users are expected to reap the benefits.

"I certainly think we could do without the haggling, but I expect that the competition is going to be wonderful for me," said Guy Cobb, operations manager at First Tennessee National Corp. in

Memphis. "I expect everyone will benefit in the technology from the two going at each other's throats."

Sun went to court last week to stop Microsoft from using the Java logo; the broader suit over whether Microsoft violated its Java license is still pending.

The marketplace battle centers on which company will have the most popular virtual machine and which company will have the most popular application development tool.

Probably most important is the question of whether developers will follow Microsoft's lead and build Java-based Windows applications, or whether they will build cross-platform applications and challenge Microsoft's Windows reign.

"Microsoft has decided to tailor Java to work better on Windows, and by doing that it will hurt the whole platform-independent premise. That definitely is a threat to Java," said Colin Mahony, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "The question is, Will developers follow them down that road?"

They won't, if Sun has anything to say about it.

Because Microsoft currently has the fastest Java Virtual Machine and the

"This is good. Sun is learning how to play with the big boys."

— Brian McGuire, Econometrics, Inc.

most popular development tool, Visual J++, Sun executives are speeding along their technology development.

Gina Centoni, group product manager for Sun's Java platform, said Sun will release a new just-in-time compiler in a couple of weeks, called Sun's Java Virtual Machine, that is as fast as Microsoft's.

And she added that this summer's planned release of the Hot Spot Virtual Machine is expected to make Java, which has been plagued by its lack of speed, run as fast as C++ native code.

"This is good. Sun is learning how to play with the big boys," said Brian McGuire, director of Internet administration at Econometrics, Inc., a Chicago-based market research firm.

"Sun knows it only has one shot at this, and they're doing pretty well, so far. They're getting good products out there, and they're teaming up with all these other companies," he said.

Microsoft's position is that Java is a great language for building Windows applications.

Microsoft is debuting Java classes for its Active Data Objects database at the end of this quarter. The classes were designed to give developers easier access to the high-level database interface. And Microsoft is adding Java classes to the upcoming Windows NT 5.0 to help Java developers access the NT directory.

Many observers said the teaming is keeping Sun in the game. Sun is partnering with IBM, Oracle Corp. and Netscape Communications Corp.

Oracle and Sun are working on Java technology for network computers. Netscape is working with Sun on a Java-based World Wide Web browser. And Sun and IBM are working together to build JavaBeans and software that will manage Java applications. □

Another Deloitte Consulting Difference

**THEM:
Technologies
deliver
results.**

**DELOITTE
CONSULTING:
Technologies
only deliver
promises.**

**People and processes
deliver results.**

What too many consultants fail to recognize is that without significant change to the processes people use with new technologies or strategies, their promised returns will never be fully realized.

At Deloitte Consulting we have always understood how critical people are to implementing real, lasting change. You can see it in our working style—a uniquely flexible, respectful and collaborative approach that prompted one analyst to tell *Computerworld*, "We hear time and again that they are the most user-friendly."

Which is important.

Because it helps us get your entire organization, from boardroom to backroom, to buy into changes at hand.

And gives us the ability to transfer the knowledge and skills your people will need to deliver the full benefits of any new technologies and strategies.

And to keep those improvements from unraveling after we've gone.

For results you can count on today. And build on tomorrow.

A very different approach. For very different results.

**Deloitte & Touche Consulting
Group**

© Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group LLC. *Computerworld, July 25, 1997

www.dtcg.com

Forte Software, Inc. - Netscape


File Edit View Go Communicator Help

Back Forward Reload Home Search Guide Print Security Stop

Bookmarks Netsite: <http://www.forte.com/cw>

Internet Lookup New&Cool Netcaster

Development Without Forté?



Sure you can develop multi-tier and Web applications without Forté. You can also take out your own appendix. But it's risky and painful business. Call us or visit our Web site and get a second opinion ... from Gartner Group, Meta Group, Patricia Seybold Group or Standish Group.

COMPUTERWORLD
1997
100
COMPANY

FORTÉ
www.forte.com/cw

Call 800-622-5076 (or 510-869-3400 from outside the U.S.)

Document Done

Frustrated networking pros say efforts not appreciated

► Good pay doesn't compensate for projects' invisibility in corporations

By Bob Wallace

ALTHOUGH A NEW STUDY said they are paid well, workers with highly sought-after networking skills said they are frustrated in their jobs because their compa-

keep things running," said the staffer, who works at a California-based aerospace company and requested anonymity. "Our desktop and software development teams enjoy much higher visibility with management."

their frustrations," echoed Steve Lopez, a network manager at the National Board of Medical Examiners in Philadelphia. "What I do is keep them busy with interesting projects that come with good training. So far, meaningful projects have kept my staff happy. And I shoulder any recognition problems."

It may not be enough to put networking staff on projects that involve cutting-edge products and technologies, Lopez said. "They're enamored of technology, but you have to make sure the projects are meaningful, because only meaningful projects will keep them content," he said. Meaningful projects are those that can affect the way the network is run, Lopez said.

Another strategy is to give staff access to leading-edge products and technologies to make sure they have the opportunity to expand their skills.

"We let our staff work with fiber optics and virtual networking," said James Wiedel, a network manager at the University of Southern California in Los Angeles. "It's not really to keep them busy; it's to let them gain valuable experience in important areas. These are considered benefits that you can't really put

"Meaningful projects have kept my staff happy."

— Steve Lopez, National Board of Medical Examiners



nies don't understand the importance of their efforts.

"It's not really understood here that networks are business-critical," said Trey Layton, global infrastructure manager at camera kingpin Eastman-Kodak Co. in Rochester, N.Y. "It's the software developers who are perceived as making the products of the future."

"People can't see the network infrastructure," said Keith Hennig, senior network analyst at The Quaker Oats Co. in Chicago. "They're only aware of it if something happens and it goes away for a while."

A network designer shares Hennig's view.

"Management doesn't understand the hoops we regularly have to jump through just to

"Networking staff are often seen as the people that just pull cable," said Eric Landwehr, a network operations designer at financial services firm Sanford & Bernstein Co. in New York.

OH, THE IRONY

Information systems consultants find that especially ironic.

"Although Web pages and electronic commerce are on the front burner in the eyes of management, it's the networking people that put the foundation in place for these business-critical projects," said Robert A. Zawacki, a staffing expert and professor emeritus at the University of Colorado. "They are the real stars." However, he said the lack of recognition creates job dissatisfaction.

Landwehr advises his peers to go on the offensive.

"You need to make your work visible, which can be accomplished by being more vocal about your presence and what you do. Our MIS manager understands the aggravation we go through and knows what goes on in the networking department," he said.

Whit Gregg, Landwehr's boss and IS manager at Sanford & Bernstein, offered advice for other MIS managers.

"It's important for managers to be involved in what their staff is working on," he said. "We're a company that thinks that technology is an important component in our business plan. So it's just a matter of me valuing each of my staff as people."

"My staff knows I come from the trenches and understand

Hot skills pay off

Network staffers may disagree, but a new salary survey demonstrates that they are paid roughly the same as other IS workers and can boost their pay substantially by learning hot skills.

For example, a network administrator with "one or more specific technology skills" received \$53,700 last year, a database analyst pulled in \$51,546, and a senior programmer/analyst earned \$54,300, according to the survey of 127 companies. The poll was conducted by Hay Group, an IS management and human resources consultancy in Philadelphia. Hay Group surveyed large U.S.-based companies in the financial, chemical, insurance, pharmaceutical and other industries.

In general, IS staffers with so-called hot skills make the big money. For example, network administrators with frame-relay skills made \$61,900. Those with more in-demand Cisco Systems, Inc. equipment skills made \$62,000, said Linda Pittenger, Hay Group's vice president and managing director of IT consulting. "Staffs need to be in touch with what's hot for their job title," she said.

Database analysts with IBM DB2 skills made \$59,900, while those with expertise in Oracle Corp. technology made \$60,800, according to the survey. Senior programmer/analysts with SAP AG module skills made \$69,322.

But some staffers with networking skills believe that non-networking IS workers and IS staffs at other firms are better compensated, according to a World Wide Web-based survey conducted by International Services, Inc., a Sunnyvale, Calif., network integration and services firm.

Nearly 40% of the 202 survey participants said they aren't fairly paid compared with others in their organization. Only 45% said their compensation compares favorably with the market.

"If you talk to anyone in IS, they are going to say they are underpaid in some way," Pittenger said.

— Bob Wallace

a price tag on."

The good news is networking staffers are much in demand.

A Computerworld survey last fall asked 223 information technology hiring managers the three skills most difficult to find in their recruiting efforts. Networking tied with Unix for third among 26 skill areas, behind Oracle and Cobol.

Staffing firms are waiting

anxiously to place unhappy networking professionals who want to switch jobs.

"There's definitely heavy demand for people with all levels of networking skills," said Len McCormack, CEO at B&M Associates, a placement agency in Woburn, Mass. "I'd be surprised if staffing firms had any problem placing networking professionals." □

HOT NETWORK SKILLS

IT hiring managers cite the following high-demand skills as the hardest to find:

Oracle (database)	14%
Cobol	10%
Unix	9%
Networking	9%
Windows NT Server	8%
Database/relational database skills	7%
Windows NT	6%
AS/400	6%
Network management	6%

Base: 223 IS hiring managers; multiple responses allowed

Source: Computerworld 1997 Annual Skills Survey, November 1997

GAO report slams fed's IT spending

By Patrick Thibodeau

THE U.S. GOVERNMENT'S investments in information technology have often failed to deliver better services at lower cost, the General Accounting Office says in a new report.

During the past six years, U.S. agencies have spent \$145 billion to develop and maintain systems that promised to give agencies the ability to re-engineer businesses processes to improve operations. But the results "have often been disappointing," according to the report.

"Failure of any one of these efforts would represent a double loss: first, a loss of investment capital spent in developing the system; second, an opportunity

cost by not achieving the desired improvement in operational efficiency or mission capability," the GAO said.

The GAO singles out, in particular, the efforts of the Internal Revenue Service and the Federal Aviation Administration, whose much criticized systems efforts are considered at "high risk."

SLAMS APLENTY

Other projects on that list include the U.S. Department of Defense's corporate information management initiative and the National Weather Service's modernization project. But the GAO also slams a long list of other federal computer projects, such as a \$2.6 billion project by the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA).

The USDA has been developing a network of 2,500 "one-stop" service centers. But the GAO said the project is being managed as a vehicle for acquiring new technology, rather than as a true opportunity to better serve farm customers.

Complicating this is the year 2000 problem, which is taking precedence in funding, the GAO said. The White House Office of Management and Budget "is now presuming that information technology investments would not be funded for the next fiscal year unless they are directly related to fixing the year 2000 problem," the report said.

Many federal agencies "are having real difficulties" getting year 2000 repairs done in time, the GAO said. □

ScanPartner 600C

Scan to the web with:



- Built-in 50-page Automatic Document Feeder

- 15 pages/minute throughput at 200 dpi line art mode

- 256-level & 16-level grayscale, single pass 24-bit color

- Up to 600 x 1200 dpi resolution

- Includes Adobe Acrobat, Photoshop LE, PageMill, Imaging for Windows Professional Edition from Eastman Software

- SCSI host adapter included

- No Excuses warranty

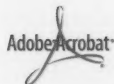
- Toll-free tech support

**YOU POSTED THE
RESUMÉS RECEIVED BY HR
ONTO THE INTRANET.**

**YOU DISTRIBUTED
THE NEW DESIGN SPECS TO THE
FIELD SERVICE TECHNICIANS.**

**YOU PUBLISHED MARKETING'S
COLOR DATA SHEETS ONTO THE
COMPANY WEBSITE.**

(And you just took the scanner out of the box an hour ago.)



*The ScanPartner 600C comes with
Adobe Acrobat. The quickest,
easiest way to publish and distribute
documents over the Internet.*

The ScanPartner® 600C means business right out of the box. It's the Internet/intranet-ready desktop scanner designed to tackle the high demands of today's dynamic websites. The only one in its class, we might add, that comes standard with an automatic document feeder for hands free scanning. So if you were armed with one, you'd be able to catapult up to 500 pages a day or more onto the web. Speed aside, the ScanPartner 600C is also versatile. It scans documents as small as 1" x 1", and as large as legal size at 600 dpi for color applications. We've also included all the software you'll need to scan to the web or anywhere else: Adobe® Acrobat®, Photoshop® LE, PageMill™ and Imaging for Windows Professional Edition from Eastman™ Software. And, the ScanPartner's priced at only \$1795*. All with No Excuses™: Our promise that in the unlikely event your scanner fails, you'll get a replacement in two business days. The ScanPartner 600C. Open the box. Scan to the web. To learn more, give us a call, or visit our website.

(800) 898-1322 www.fcpa.com/cat5

FUJITSU

©1998 Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. All rights reserved. Certain restrictions apply to the No Excuses warranty. Call (800) 898-1322 for full details. Fujitsu Computer Products of America reserves the right to modify it any time without prior notice or its responsibility for obtaining warranty or post-warranty service as set forth in this document, including the address and address of specific products covered under this program. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. "ScanPartner", "No Excuses" and the "No Excuses" logo are registered trademarks and trademarks of Fujitsu Computer Products of America, Inc. Adobe and Acrobat are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. Eastman is a trademark of Eastman Kodak Company. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. *MSRP

Want to prevent break-ins? Just ask a hacker

► Vendors use them to find product flaws

By Laura DiDio

COMPUTER SECURITY, like politics, makes strange bedfellows.

Hacker Web pages that contain detailed lists and instructions on how to crack major operating systems such as Windows NT, NetWare and Unix are fast proliferating, leaving the vendor community hard-pressed to keep abreast of new hacking methods.

Vendors, including Microsoft Corp. and Novell, Inc., have not only beefed up their internal security departments with more engineers and testers, but they also are monitoring dozens of hacker World Wide Web sites that have links to hundreds or more of security, or insecurity, sites. And in many cases, they are in touch with the hackers themselves.

BENEFITS OF HACKER SITES

Vendors and users alike find the sites helpful.

"These sites serve a useful purpose," said Ed Ehr Gott, director of information systems at Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco. "I consider them one more weapon in the fight to keep my networks secure. If the vendors are working with them, so much the better."

Two of the more celebrated "white hat" helpful hacker sites are www.10ph1t.com and www.nmrc.org.

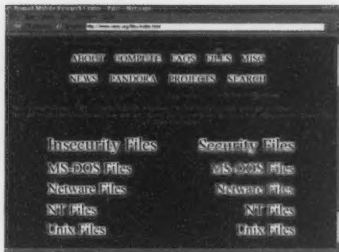
White hat-type hackers distin-

guish themselves from their cracker brethren because their attempts to find flaws in software are strictly for informational purposes. The 10ph1t site is operated by "Mudge" and purports to offer users all the ins and outs of hacking operating systems as well as a tool called 10ph1tcrack, which helps defend specifically against password attacks.

Another white hat hacker, calling himself Simple Nomad, runs www.nmrc.org. It includes sections that detail the "Insecurities and Securities" of the major network operating systems — including a hackers' tool kit called Pandora that can break in to Novell Directory Services (NDS).

With so much information on its network operating systems readily available, Microsoft is working with the hacker community to learn about potential security flaws in its products and to develop fixes before malicious hackers or crackers can do any real damage.

"This makes perfect sense," said Bruce Murphy, a partner at Coopers & Lybrand LLP's computer security service in Parsippany, N.J. "The concept of closed, proprietary networks is no longer valid. Security is about risk reduction, not



Hacker Simple Nomad's Web page details security holes in network operating systems

risk prevention."

Karan Khanna, a Microsoft product manager in charge of Windows NT security, said that after three security flaws in Internet Explorer were exposed in

the same week last summer, Microsoft contacted 10ph1t's Mudge. "He's extremely helpful; 10ph1t informs us of any security holes [we might have missed]. That way, we can post a hot fix to customers before a potential hole becomes public knowledge," Khanna said.

Novell hasn't official-

ly been as active in approaching hackers,

though Samm DiStasio, a NetWare product marketing manager, said he has exchanged electronic mail with Simple Nomad.

"He warned us about the Pan-

Cyberattack prompts DOD to boost security

By Laura DiDio

THE FBI AND the Secret Service are tracking the hackers who successfully invaded nonclassified Department of Defense computers during two weeks of what Pentagon officials called "fairly heavy cyberattacks."

The unidentified hackers penetrated nonclassified military computers containing personnel and payroll records, said John Hamre, deputy secretary of defense, in a prepared statement following a press conference in Washington last week.

In response to this latest inci-

dent, Hamre said, the government will begin deploying firewalls around its nonclassified systems. He added that the Pentagon is looking into developing a computer forensics capability so it can investigate computer attacks.

"I think this was, more than anything, a serious wake-up call," Hamre said.

He described the attacks as "systematic and moderately sophisticated" and said they had the appearance of a game — most likely perpetrated by a few individuals.

Hamre emphasized that

dora hackers' tool kit. And his NetWare Hack FAQs give us another forum to tell users what they need to do to protect themselves," DiStasio said.

Novell followed suit, posting many of the same details on how to resolve known NetWare and NDS security breaches on its own Web page. Gary Hein, a Novell corporate strategist, said the best defense to secure NDS from the Pandora hack is to physically restrict access to the NetWare server.

"Thank God for Simple Nomad," said an MIS manager at a longtime Novell shop in the Southwest who requested anonymity.

"The last thing I need is to have someone hack into my NDS tree that contains all of the information about my network and users in one central place," the MIS manager said. □

Users wary after Sybase reorganizes

► Questions raised about company's stability, ability to attract customers

By Craig Stedman

SYBASE, INC. users were looking at a whole lot of uncertainty last week after the struggling database vendor laid off 600 workers and announced dual CEOs.

Emeryville, Calif.-based Sybase's ability to pull new customers into the fold has been a big question mark for nearly two years. Now, the layoffs, the naming of Sybase's top two executives as co-CEOs and a plan to focus marketing on a trio of application areas are raising new questions for the installed user base.

Terence Light, manager of systems development at United

Grain Growers Ltd. in Winnipeg, Manitoba, met with Sybase Canada executives at a seminar after the 11% workforce cut was announced. But their answers weren't entirely reassuring, Light said.

"To me, there was obvious recovery being made [last year]," Light said. "But this is a setback. It's a little more turmoil inside Sybase that does give me some concern."

Sybase warned that layoffs were on the way after discovering in Jan-

uary that its Japanese subsidiary had improperly booked more than \$60 million of revenue last year [CW, Jan. 26].

The layoffs were followed by a shift of all operating responsibility to John Chen, Sybase's president and now joint CEO with Chairman Mitchell Kertzman. Kertzman said he plans to eventually become "an active executive chairman in the Lee Iacocca vein," focusing on external relations while Chen runs the show internally.



Sybase President John Chen is now co-CEO with Chairman Mitchell Kertzman

A short-term departure by Kertzman "would definitely keep me up at night," said Jim DiLeo, senior vice president of worldwide information technology at The MacManus Group, a New York-based advertising and public relations firm. Kertzman "has been one of my fundamental comfort factors" during Sybase's two-year stretch of turbulent times, he said.

GOOD MOVE?

Brent Sanderson, information technology manager at the state of Utah's finance division in Salt Lake City, gave Sybase credit for "stepping up and doing what they needed to do" on the layoff front. And the sales and support workers on his account "seem to be intact, so I think I'm all right," he said.

But it is too early to judge how the cuts will affect Sybase as a whole, Sanderson said. He said

he hopes Sybase won't lose sight of its core transaction processing capabilities as resources get targeted at data warehousing, the Internet and mobile computing. "It's good for Sybase to focus more. I just want them to focus on things that are important to me," Sanderson said.

Justin Tozer, an advisory engineer at an Idaho Falls, Idaho-based environmental engineering lab that Lockheed Martin Corp. runs for the U.S. Department of Energy, said he still has confidence in Sybase.

But Tozer added that the rise of packaged applications and cut-rate Windows NT databases has changed the rules of the game for vendors such as Sybase. "The days where you made a million dollars on each database sale are gone," he said. "And those who can't adapt to the new market are going to have problems." □

Finally,
AN ENTERPRISE SOLUTION
FOR A COMPANY
whose budget is modest.

But whose
GROWTH PLANS
aren't.

Now there's a new range of solutions that are perfect for a growing business: HP & Baan Certified Solutions. Each option is designed to contain costs, because everything is pre-engineered and pretested so there are no surprises. They are easy to implement, scalable and come backed by

the HP & Baan Certified Solutions Customer Protection Plan. What's more, industry-leading server performance assures that all HP and Baan solutions grow as your company grows. Let us know what we can do for you. Call 1-888-4HPBAAN. Or visit www.hp.com or www.baan.com.*

Baan



**HEWLETT®
PACKARD**

*Only applicable to HP & Baan Certified Solutions. †Based on TPC-C results of the HP-UX 11.0 64-bit operating system environment on a single-node HP 9000 V2200 Enterprise Servers and Sybase Adaptive Server Enterprise 11.5 compared against other single-node systems as of 10/1/97, as well as Baan IV benchmark results of 6,504 users that demonstrate performance improvement of 21% over the previous Baan IV benchmark. ©1998 Baan Company. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company.

Business news sells on 'net

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

ber to 170,000 two months later. "We're having a very good '98," said business director Tom Baker.

Observers said a maturing Web environment combined with a bull-market-induced fascination with all things monetary has helped spark the rise in financial subscribers.

"It depends on the [information] category," said Patrick Keane, an analyst at Jupiter

Communications, Inc. in New York. For financial news, he said, "there's more of an inclination to pay."

IT'LL COST YOU

Several new players in the market are investing millions. Standard & Poor's (S&P) launched its S&P Personal Wealth (www.personalwealth.com) site in January. It offers commentary, analysis, research, personalized alerts

and investment recommendations for \$9.95 per month.

"There is a lot of information being provided for free" on the Internet, said John Fitzgerald, president of S&P's consumer markets division.

The S&P consumer site will have some free content, as well. But company officials said the site's premium information will prove useful enough to warrant the cost.

Many major newspapers that include business news, such as *The New York Times* and *The Washington Post*, offer free news online, although an increasing number of papers charge for articles in their archives.

Once software testing issues are ironed out, *BusinessWeek* magazine will start charging to access much of its site, probably within a few weeks. Only paying subscribers will be able to tap in to the current week's issue, although other content, such as daily business news highlights, will remain free.

Subscribers to the print edition of *BusinessWeek* can use the Web site for free. Otherwise, the annual cost is \$39.95 for Web-

only access and \$42.95 for both the Web site and print magazine.

"We always intended for this to be a fee-paid site. The question was when," said David Smith, general manager of BusinessWeek Online. "Quality editorial is costly to produce. We are trying to handle that through multiple revenue streams."

PROFITS NEEDED

Charging for information on the Web remains largely uncharted territory, particularly when it comes to the crucial issue of turning a profit.

Most subscription sites, like print publications, seek a mix of sources to fund operations, including advertising. But charging an entrance fee naturally cuts down traffic, at least in the short term, making a site potentially less appealing to most advertisers.

However, online publications can also turn to sources such as partnership deals and transaction revenue.

"I can't tell you five years from now what's going to be the lead horse in that race," Smith said. "It's anybody's guess."

Those who charge for their news said they believe in their business plans, especially as Web usage grows. "In our case,

it's only with subscription revenues that our model works," Baker said. "We think profitability is certainly going to come. We don't think it's years and years off in the future." □

Non-financial sites remain in red

Can Web sites outside the financial arena successfully charge for subscriptions?

Slate, a website backed by Microsoft Corp., came under criticism from analysts and some within the Internet publishing industry in February when it announced it will start charging users for its online publication.

Critics said *Slate's* brand isn't strong enough yet to attract paying readers when other websites are still free. Print publications, which readers have always paid for, don't face that hurdle when they go online.

"We were doing this a long time ago and received some criticism of it," said Chris Jennewein, vice president of technology and operations at Knight-Ridder New Media in San Jose, Calif. "It's hard to charge for good information when there's a lot of poor information for free."

Knight-Ridder's *San Jose Mercury News* Web site, launched in 1995, has about 10,000 paying online subscribers, while the News-Hound search and retrieval service, also run by Knight-Ridder, has about 2,500. "I have seen an upturn in interest in the last few months," Jennewein said.

And though Knight-Ridder's online ventures aren't breaking even yet, "we are not losing as much money as a lot of our newspaper competitors — we know that," Jennewein said.

ESPN SportsZone wouldn't release subscription numbers for its premium services, but Brian Ratliff, manager of business development, said the site is in the same league as *The Wall Street Journal*, which has about 170,000 paying subscribers.

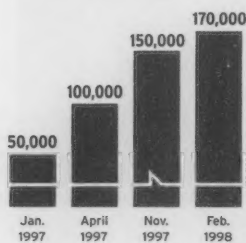
"We've noticed an increase in our rate of growth," Ratliff said. "1998 will be a year when you will see more content-based sites charge subscriptions. I think this is the year we kind of get over the hurdle."

— Sharon Machlis

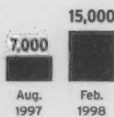
PAYING FOR INFO

Paid subscription growth at two online information providers

The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition



Hoover's Online



Tivoli's report manager targets paper pileups

► Tool lets users print only what they need

By Patrick Dryden

TIVOLI SYSTEMS, INC. this week will introduce software for managing and delivering all those reports churned out by client/server databases and resource planning systems.

The output management tool, called Destiny, works on its own or in Tivoli's TME 10 enterprise management framework.

It automates the process of presenting timely data to users. Instead of fetching a chunky printout from the print shop, users could browse an intranet page or check their electronic mail, fax machine or nearest network printer.

"Ideally, we won't lose or delay reports and maybe not print big reports at all," said beta tester Martin Lee, manager of technical support services at Analog Devices, Inc. in Norwood, Mass.

The goal is to send data from

MVS, Unix and PC systems via the file transfer protocol to a Windows NT Server running Destiny, Lee said. Then Destiny notifies users which reports are available so they can browse the information and print only what they need.

TIME SAVER

Automation promises to save staff time spent manually routing new files and culling old ones from diverse systems, Lee said. A few end users who create critical information will get the Destiny agent software so they can more easily distribute reports from their desktops, Lee said.

"Output management is not a sexy topic, but you can't load a truck without a manifest," said Sue Aldrich, an analyst at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

The routine data center chore is tougher to handle in distribut-

ed environments because there is no central point of control and recipients keep moving, Aldrich said.

Tivoli is addressing that need with software it gained last year when parent IBM acquired Unison Software, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. Destiny will work closely with Unison's Maestro job scheduling software. For example, it can examine an output stream for errors and then tell Maestro to redo that job.

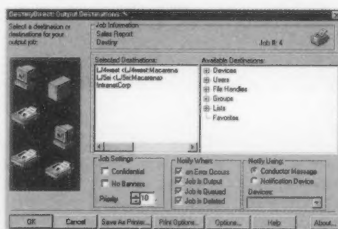
The combination of Destiny and Maestro should ease "culture shock" during a migration from the current host to Oracle Corp. databases running on Windows NT Server at Rowe Furniture Corp., said Henry Buckland, assistant director of information services at the man-

ufacturer in Tysons Corner, Va.

"We need to manage the production and delivery of reports like we did in the mainframe world," Buckland said. "We have to innovate to compete, but we don't want to jeopardize the past five years of successful growth by too many changes."

Dazel Corp. in Austin, Texas, offers a much more mature output manager for distributed environments, Aldrich said. Dazel's software can run on its own, integrate with TME 10 or team with the job scheduler from New Dimension Software Ltd. in Irvine, Calif.

Both stand-alone Destiny and the TME 10 Output Manager option for Tivoli's framework are expected to ship in May. Prices will be announced then. □



► Output management software can simplify the routing of reports throughout complex enterprise environments

Enron parlay software into \$500M win

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

California's \$20 billion-per-year electricity market is slated to open for competition March 31. Although only a fraction of the state's residential customers have elected to switch companies, commercial businesses and government agencies have been negotiating electricity contracts with energy suppliers such as Enron.

Indeed, new market entrants such as Enron are "sitting in the catbird seat" because they are entering the California market without the logistics and legacy system "headaches" incumbent utilities such as San Diego Gas & Electric Co. are burdened with, said David Cain, manager of business development at the Electric Power Research Institute in Palo Alto, Calif.



An investment of less than \$1 million to develop a meter data management agent enabled Enron to snare a \$500 million contract

In the U.K., for example, "established" utilities have postponed their plans to offer retail access to electricity largely because of problems they have experienced "reworking" their legacy systems, Cain said.

A FEW HURDLES

EES faced several vexing challenges in creating and delivering the system. For one, the market rules for selling electricity "were still being developed as we built our system," said Lee Simmons, senior director of information services at EES.

On top of that, Enron had less than six weeks to complete the project, about twice as long as it typically takes utilities just to create a detailed design for an application, said Neil T. Brigham, former chief information officer at Northeast Utilities in Berlin, Conn. He is now vice president of utilities at TenFold Corp., the Draper, Utah-based software developer that built the MDMA system for Enron.

Enron was able to work through those issues by following recommendations issued by an MDMA users group responsible for "procedurizing" the tools used to validate and estimate metered data, Simmons said. In addition, TenFold used a rapid application development methodology it calls the Universal application. It "productizes" application de-

velopment more efficiently than systems integrators such as Cambridge Technology Partners, Inc. and Sapien Corp., said Scott Grooms, an Enron project manager who worked with Sim-

mons on the MDMA effort.

The result: Enron had a working version of the application by Dec. 15, even though the rules weren't completed until two weeks later.

ADVERTISEMENT

From Desktop to Enterprise

Leaders in I/O Technology

The demand for device driver portability between operating systems and host platforms, combined with increasing requirements for intelligent, distributed I/O processing has led to the development of the Intelligent Input/Output, or I²O specification. BMC Software and Intel Corp. are working closely with the I²O Special Interest Group (SIG) to bring I²O-compliant technologies to market, including integrating PATROL Management solutions with the Intel i960RP I/O processor.

"The importance that the Intel/BMC relationship brings to the market is that BMC innovation in I/O technology naturally makes them a leader in this collective new I/O-centric industry," states Alan Steinberg, Director of New Business Development, Connected P.C. Division at Intel. "Currently we have companies coming in from the desktop and from other areas of the industry that don't necessarily have the Enterprise experience BMC Software has to deal with the type of I/O that is needed in what could be called the new 'open mainframe' world."

Steinberg envisions a world where Microsoft will provide the main operating system, Intel will provide the hardware architecture and BMC Software will contribute the key I²O-compliant management technology. BMC Software's role will be to help architect what Steinberg calls the "highly available, highly manageable open system mainframe" on the I/O space.

Bob Beauchamp, Vice President of Strategic Marketing and Corporate Development for BMC Software, agrees. "The pervasiveness of the i960 chip in the Windows NT and NetWare environments, combined with BMC Software's PATROL technology, will empower

customers with unprecedented management and monitoring capabilities from the application to the motherboard."

Clearly, the ability to gather statistics regarding I/O is a great step forward. The PATROL Application Management Suite completes the picture by correlating I/O statistics with the applications that are utilizing the I²O components or sub-system. This allows unprecedented optimization capabilities, such as automated load balancing, cache reallocation, and the rerouting of network traffic. All of these capabilities can be performed on demand and are based on the performance requirements of the applications.

Currently, no two vendors come as close as Intel and BMC Software in providing this comprehensive approach to I/O processing and manageability.

"We've moved into a new paradigm where I/O is as important as the central CPU technology," states Steinberg. "This shift will allow BMC to proliferate its management product line in the open systems environment. Pairing Intel I/O technology with PATROL is just the very beginning. It's the first product of many, as this new I/O-centered technology emerges into the marketplace, and we think it's going to be an exciting ride."

Intel

Corp. is integrating

PATROL®

management

technology into the i960RP®

I/O processor in order to

provide the direct manage-

ment capabilities for I/O subsystems

customers are asking for.



Top industry leaders are relying on PATROL for a reason. To find out why visit us on the Web at: www.bmc.com/patrol Or call today: 800 811-6766

BMC®
SOFTWARE
www.bmc.com/patrol

BMC Software, the BMC Software logo and all other product or service names are registered trademarks or trademarks of BMC Software, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries. ® and ™ indicate USA registration or USA trademark. Intel and i960RP are registered trademarks of Intel Corp. Other logos and product names mentioned are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies. ©1997 BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.



.WORK THE WEB™


LET'S FACE IT, MANAGING YOUR INFORMATION ISN'T A MATTER OF LIFE OR **DEATH** - IT'S FAR MORE IMPORTANT THAN THAT



THE DAYS OF "I'LL GET BACK TO YOU" ARE OVER. Dead. Gone. Finished. Goodbye. Your customers don't have the time. Your colleagues don't have the patience. Your bosses don't have the bandwidth. So how can you be certain you're putting the most up-to-the-minute information into people's hands, when your company is churning it out faster than you can say the word "helpdesk"? You bring in Lotus Notes®.

INFORMATION IS NOW EASIER TO FIND AND EASIER TO USE. This latest release, Notes 4.6, makes it even easier for everyone to find and work with the information they need: e-mail, appointments, stock prices straight from the Internet, customer addresses, team discussions, presentations. You name it, if your users want it, they can get ahold of it right from Notes.

And when it comes to sharing work across departments and offices, users can quickly forward web pages to colleagues, turn e-mail into meeting invitations and even use their favorite word processor as their e-mail editor.

 Designed to help you profit from the Web more effectively than ever, Lotus e-business Notes 4.6 will remove the barriers that separate your colleagues, suppliers and customers from what they need. It's time to conquer that mountain of information, instead of getting buried underneath it - visit www.lotus.com/worktheweb for a free trial. Or call us at 1 800 872-3387, ext. D730, and we'll send you more details.

NOTES

E-MAIL

CALENDARING & GROUP
SCHEDULING

SECURE DOCUMENT
MANAGEMENT

INTRANET APPLICATIONS

NEW TO 4.6

INTEGRATION WITH
LOTUS SMARTSUITE®
& MICROSOFT OFFICE®

POP3 SUPPORT

INTERNET EXPLORER®
INTEGRATION

Lotus
Working Together™

Over 15,000 Lotus Business Partners can deliver Notes solutions for you today. In Canada, call 1 800 60 10105. © 1997 Lotus Development Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. All rights reserved. Lotus, Lotus Notes, Lotus SmartSuite and Working Together are registered trademarks and Work the Web is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. The e-business logo is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. *All other company and/or product names are registered trademarks or trademarks of their respective companies.

Network upgrades take a backseat to year 2000

► Users fear crush of two migration players

By Laura DiDio

THE COMPLEXITY AND COST of upgrading a network operating system is daunting enough, but the prospect of juggling that with a year 2000 project is giving some companies pause.

"The year 2000 upgrade is huge. If we don't do our network operating system upgrade very quickly, we'll likely put it off until after 2000," said Dave Meixner, network engineer at National City Bank in Cleveland.

An information systems manager at a large East Coast brokerage, who requested anonymity, agreed.

"This time next year, I know I'm going to be too embroiled in the final, crucial stages of my year 2000 compliance to worry about upgrading to Windows NT 5.0. In fact, I won't consider installing NT 5.0 until the kinks are worked out, and that's way too close to 2000 for comfort," he said.

Mike Nash, Microsoft Corp.'s

marketing director for Windows NT, said he doesn't think most large corporate users will delay their NT upgrades because of year 2000 projects. Nash said because Windows NT and its BackOffice server packages are already year 2000-compliant, users may benefit from upgrading now.

FULL SPEED AHEAD

And there are pockets of networking pioneers who insist they will forge ahead with simultaneous year 2000 and network upgrades.

"We've already completed the lion's share of year 2000 testing for our accounting and legal applications, so that part is behind us," said Steve Sommer, vice president of MIS at Hughes, Hubbard and Reed, Inc., a New York law firm.

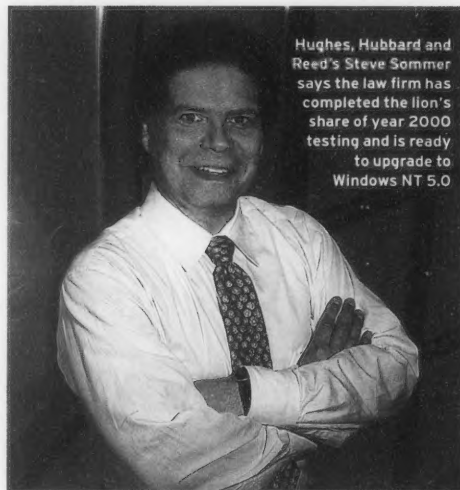
He said he plans to upgrade to NT 5.0 as soon as it ships. "We need and want [NT 5.0's] Active Directory badly. I don't want to live with the current administrative nightmare of

NT 4.0 domains one minute longer than I have to," Sommer said.

Users and analysts were divided on the ramifications delaying network operating system upgrades would have on businesses. Some said a delay would make little difference, especially in regard to Windows NT Server 5.0.

"It's going to take Microsoft at least six months to work the kinks out of NT 5.0, and that brings us up to mid- or late 1999, which may be cutting things too close for businesses that are also putting the final touches on their [year 2000] projects. Many customers tell us they don't want to risk it," said Bob Sakakeeny, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a Boston consultancy.

But Sommer, like others, said, "Given the shortened product life cycles, if I wait six months to do a [network operating system] upgrade, I could actually be putting my business back 18 months because we wouldn't have all the latest features and functionality."



Hughes, Hubbard and Reed's Steve Sommer says the law firm has completed the lion's share of year 2000 testing and is ready to upgrade to Windows NT 5.0

But industry analysts predict that many more users will chart a conservative course.

"It's a very daunting task to migrate the directory tree and restructure hierarchical relationships from domains," Saka-

keeny said. "Even with Novell Directory Services, users must still make a slew of changes, like upgrading the drivers, changing the registry and just familiarizing themselves with the new operating system." □

PC vendors get management fever

► User cries answered, but life cycle concerns grow

By April Jacobs

PC MAKERS say they have seen the light and are busy cranking out a new class of desktop machine for users who demand easier management at lower prices.

But analysts said the trade-off for users will be a compromise on longer life cycles.

Vendors have introduced a series of products over the past months that don't fall into the category of thin client or network computer. Instead, they are offering highly manageable computers that can take advantage of centralized management tools but are flexible enough to adapt to different user needs.

Compaq Computer Corp., Dell Computer Corp. and IBM have shipped PCs that fit that description.

For example, IBM recently rolled out its 300GL manageable PC with a powerful Pentium II processor, Distributed Management Interface (DMI) 2.0 compliance and remote wake-up capabilities that allow

for remote troubleshooting and software upgrades. It costs less than \$1,500.

Dell has a similar offering, dubbed the OptiPlex DXA and GN+, that carries the same features, with processors that range from entry-level Pentiums to 266-MHz Pentium IIs. The machines have optional CD-ROM drives and standard network cards.

Even Intel Corp. has capitulated, announcing that it will make inexpensive chips for low-end computers, a market the Santa Clara, Calif., chip maker shunned last year, despite clamoring by users for more offerings in the sub-\$1,500 range.

PROMISE KEEPERS

Intel's action may be just in time because users have grown wary of promises of easier management.

"Total cost of ownership is going up, not down, and all the talk about better management and things like plug and play that were supposed to make life easier haven't saved us a penny

yet," said Tsvi Gal, executive vice president at ABN ANMRO Bank Corp.

"And all of the wonderful achievements the vendors have had with making faster and more powerful computers are wasted by the fact that we are

"nebulous cloud," according to Michael Takemura, a Compaq product marketing manager. Those include Intel's new DMI 2.0, designed so network managers can distribute software and troubleshoot from a central location.

But with new features abounding, vendors have been pushing the hardware cycle more than ever.

Vendors move to address users' PC concerns in the coming year:

- **Managed PCs:** Allow for remote troubleshooting and software updates through remote wake-up, but they aren't as rigid as NetPCs, which have no floppy drives and feature sealed chassis.
- **Zero Administration for Windows:** Microsoft's Windows operating system will allow administrators to drill down to PCs to solve problems and make it easier to manage them.

paying the same prices for PCs year after year and the fact that the complexity of the systems has made them difficult to manage," Gal said.

There has been so much talk in the past year about management of PC environments that the specific aspects that would translate into cost savings and better performance got lost in a

"Microsoft and Intel are pushing the turnaround time to two years [on PCs], but there had better be some serious benefit for users, and the capital cost has to be low," said Martin Reynolds, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

Those benefits should include features that make the PC easy to install, simple to configure

and not too expensive, said Reynolds, who pointed to new manageable PCs such as Compaq's 4000S as an example. Its design makes it easy to service, and it has remote wake-up features that allow troubleshooting and software upgrades from a remote location, he said.

Some PC companies also are pulling back from their focus on PC form factors such as the sealed chassis and boxes without floppy drives, which have failed to excite users. The NetPC for example, failed to take off last summer.

And users don't like the idea of having to buy often to get what they need.

"We like to buy our PCs with the expectation of keeping them for at least three years, but right now the sense is that there is too much coming out too fast," said John Pastore, chief technology officer at Capitol One Financial Corp. in Chicago.

"And I wonder if it's really necessary for them to introduce so many changes so often. Because if we pass those on to users, we would have a mishmash environment," Pastore said. He added that he standardizes users' hardware and software as much as possible to reduce support costs. □

E-MAIL GLITCHES SENDING YOU

Easy does it. OK...now gently place the keyboard back down on your desk. Sun™ Internet Mail Server™ Software

offers an ultrareliable, interoperable mail system that works seamlessly across your

global network—eliminating the aggravation of lost or unreadable messages. By

providing an uninterrupted flow of communication, you'll be able to grow your business without

limits. But not to worry, our mail server software is scalable enough to grow right along with it. What's more,

you're covered by Sun's consulting, education and support services. So relax, take a deep breath, and visit our Web

site at www.sun.com/sims/ or call 800-786-7638 Option 1 for more information. THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER.™



Network
Software
Solutions



OVER THE EDGE?

© 1997 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, Sun Microsystems, SunSoft, the Sun Logo, Sun Internet Mail Server and The Network Is The Computer are trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

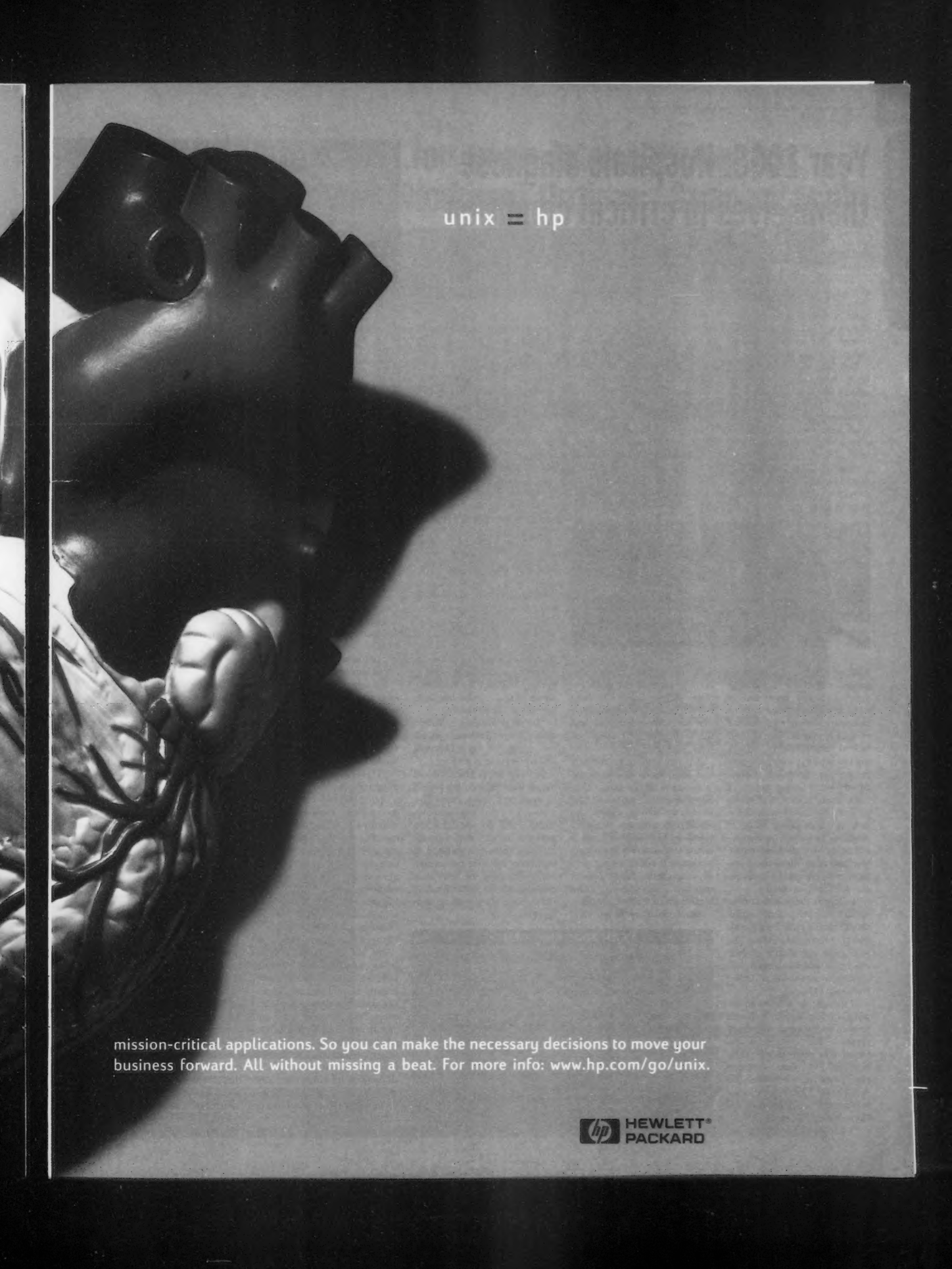
unix = vital



UNIX® systems lie at the heart of your data center. And HP's UNIX solutions offer the best combination of performance, reliability and support to power your

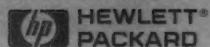
UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the U.S. and other countries. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company





unix = hp

mission-critical applications. So you can make the necessary decisions to move your business forward. All without missing a beat. For more info: www.hp.com/go/unix.



Year 2000: Hospitals diagnose themselves in critical condition

By Thomas Hoffman
Orlando, Fla.

YOU'VE HEARD ALL the dire warnings about avoiding air travel on Jan. 1, 2000, because of millennium bugs in air traffic control systems and aircraft cockpit gear, right?

Well, you might want to avoid being hospitalized when the century turns. It might just save your life.

Industry executives at the 1998 Annual Healthcare Information and Management Systems Society conference and exhibition held here last week said many hospitals are far behind in correcting the date-sensitive bugs in computer systems that

nior management commitment from many organizations" in dealing with the year 2000 problem, she said. Since the year 2000 crisis "isn't going away, sometimes it requires creative approaches for funding" until that commitment is made, said MacPhee, referring to how some organizations have been drawing funding from their administrative budgets to pay for year 2000 projects. MacPhee wouldn't disclose how her organization is dealing with the funding issue.

The industry's cost-conscious managed care environment is contributing significantly to hospitals' millennium malaise, said Andrew Rushmere, presi-

dent to join the Catholic Network, an affiliation of seven Buffalo, N.Y.-area hospitals, helped delay the launch of the hospital's year 2000 project last year by three to four months, said Amy Clay, director of IS at the 320-bed facility.

NOT HOMEGROWN

A possible silver lining for Sisters Hospital and other institutions is that most hospitals opt for the buy-vs.-build approach to software. But while that reduces the resources required to fix homegrown systems, hospitals will still be challenged to "make sure vendors don't slip on delivery dates," said Eric B. Yablonska, vice president and chief information officer at the Hospital of St. Raphael, a 511-bed acute care facility in New Haven, Conn.

Half of Marion General Hospital's information technology vendors have been silent about whether they are fixing their systems, said Daniel W. Wright, administrative director of IS at the 230-bed hospital in Marion, Ind. Fortunately, nearly all of the systems in question, including a nursing staffing station system, aren't critical to the hospital's operations, Wright said.

"We're prioritizing," Wright said. "Some databases people are using for record-keeping just aren't going to get fixed."

St. Raphael's launched its \$4.7 million millennium project in 1996, well before many hospitals. Yet Yablonska acknowledged, "We do not have the problem licked." For example, his team recently uncovered 18 ventilators that were noncompliant. Fortunately, the ventilators are covered for repairs under the hospital's maintenance agreements. □

"I thought we were an anomaly" for being so far behind with year 2000.

— Anne MacPhee
Canadian Red Cross

track everything from electronic patient records to accounting systems. Nearly seven out of eight health care organizations risk year 2000-related systems failures largely because of their lack of responsiveness, according to a report issued at the conference by Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group, Inc.

Far more critical, the health industry executives said, is the lack of effort being made to diagnose the impact on biomedical equipment, such as ventilators and other life-support systems with embedded hardware and software (see chart).

It doesn't help that "thousands [of biomedical equipment makers] have been wishy-washy" about addressing the year 2000 compliance of their machines, said Kimberly A. Kalajainen, a consultant at Arthur Andersen LLP.

"I thought we were an anomaly" for being so far behind with year 2000 project work, "but I came to this conference and found that we're in the same boat as just about everyone else," said Anne MacPhee, director of finance and corporate services at The Canadian Red Cross Society in Toronto.

"There doesn't seem to be se-

dent of Aviant Information, Inc., a systems integrator in Simi Valley, Calif. "I don't know a health care organization that isn't cash-constrained, and that's affecting year 2000" efforts, Rushmere said.

An acceleration in mergers and acquisitions among hospitals, aimed at lowering combined operating expenses, "are slow, step-by-step efforts. No single person has year 2000 tattooed on his forehead" and is taking responsibility for project work after the deals are completed, said Russ Ricci, general manager of IBM's Global Healthcare in Waltham, Mass.

The decision by Sisters Hos-

YEAR 2000 EMERGENCY

How hospitals can get a jump on fixing year 2000 bugs

- ⊗ Review maintenance agreements to ensure that IS and biomedical manufacturers will fix their date-sensitive systems.
- ⊗ Keep a log with times and dates of vendor calls for legal purposes.
- ⊗ Pool all project information into a central repository, using a database with four-digit date fields.
- ⊗ Don't wait for vendors to respond before entering the planning phase.



► But older browsers could set up roadblock

By Sharon Machlis

WITH DYNAMIC HTML set to become an official Web standard sometime soon, some major sites are already starting to roll out new features based on the technology.

But others say they will wait until more users have DHTML-capable browsers. No Version 2.0 or 3.0 browsers currently support DHTML, and those are the browsers used by most World Wide Web surfers today.

DHTML aims to make Web pages more interactive by giving scripting languages new ways to access pages. Besides gaining improved animation, users can modify a page on their own system without reloading anything from the host site. "It can result in a greater user experience at a relatively cheap cost," said Sangam Pant, vice president of engineering at Lycos, Inc. in Framingham, Mass. "It's allowing users to avoid more clicks."

The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition rolled out a DHTML-based "personal path" feature in mid-January, which lets users set their site preferences. The personal path can pop up as a separate box for site navigation; DHTML lets users rearrange items in the box by dragging and dropping. That is all done on the client side, with no need for a call back to the server until the rearrangement is complete, said Alan Karben, associate director for interactive

development at The Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition.

With conventional HTML, each time an item on a list is moved up or is completed, a server hit is triggered. That causes system strain for the host and sluggish response for the user.

Station@sony.com expects to use DHTML for site animation within six to eight weeks, said Roger Smith, creative director at Sony Online Ventures, Inc. in New York. The Sony site first will detect a user's browser version before it sends either a conventional HTML or DHTML version, Smith said.

ACCESS WORRIES

But Patrick Naughton, president and chief technical officer at Starwave Corp. in Seattle, doesn't like what he sees as DHTML's Basic-like programming or the fact that anyone can see a site's sophisticated programming techniques simply by choosing "view source" on a browser.

Critics worry that when a DHTML standard is endorsed by the World Wide Web Consortium, Microsoft Corp. and Netscape Communications Corp. will be developing their own implementations that aren't fully compatible. Still, Smith said, that's better than the situation now, where Sony programmers have to work in Visual Basic for Internet Explorer and JavaScript for Netscape Navigator. □

APC Protection for your Internetworking Equipment Means Maximum Uptime...Guaranteed!



Your network carries the life-blood of your company: Information.

Every router, switch and hub you install pumps that same life-blood to your company's employees and customers. Once you begin providing network access, FTP services, E-mail, and E-Commerce, your network must work 24 hours a day, seven days a week. That's why today's internet-working equipment is fault-tolerant, redundant, and manageable.

Unfortunately, even redundant equipment needs clean, reliable power to function. APC's award-winning line of uninterruptible power supplies and power management software protect your valuable equipment from power-related damage and ensure network availability.

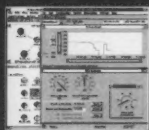
Bad power causes nearly half of all data loss and downtime. With power problems striking your network 120 times per month, and utility power failing (on average) every 600 hours, can you afford *not* to protect yourself with APC?

APC Smart-UPS® Rack-mount and APC's PowerNet SNMP remote management software let you diagnose and correct problems before they cause costly downtime, data loss, and hardware damage.



APC's award-winning Smart-UPS units are available in convenient rack-mount models. The Smart-UPS XL series is recommended for long runtime applications. For maximum protection, ask about our new NetShelter premium rack enclosures for all server and internetworking equipment sales.

APC's PowerNet SNMP power management software provides comprehensive power-related information to help you minimize downtime and maximize your investment.



When the power goes out, an APC UPS keeps your equipment up and running. Plus, any time power or environmental conditions endanger your equipment or uptime, PowerNet™ SNMP will send you an alarm or even page you. APC accessories like CallUPS™ II and Masterswitch™, let you signal a remote site to reboot a locked router!

Backed by a \$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection guarantee, Smart-UPS Rack-mount brings the reliability of APC to the world of network computing. That's why APC protects more networks than all other brands combined.

Instead of increasing your risk by waiting, join over 8,000,000 satisfied computer users worldwide who say "ProtectME! with APC."

FREE! Guide to Power Protection

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE guide to protecting internetworking equipment. Better yet, order Solutions today at <http://promo.apcc.com> KEY CODE B716Z

- ☐ **YES!** I'd like more information. Please send my FREE Power Protection Guide.
☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country: _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____



(888) 289-APCC x7239 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU4H7EF-US

(800)347-FAXX PowerFax

E-mail: internetworking@apcc.com

132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.



QUICK STUDY

Hot trends & technologies in brief

HANDYMAN'S GUIDE TO HANDHELDS

Top standard handheld vendors by shipments

3Com's PalmPilot

UNITS SHIPPED: 557,000*



PalmPilot

Uses a pen interface and strokes, called Graffiti, that resembles the alphabet. Sales have outstripped all Windows CE sales combined. It has succeeded because it doesn't try to shoehorn a desktop GUI into a tiny screen. Many users say the PalmOS is simple to operate and more intuitive than Windows.

Hewlett-Packard's HP 320-LX/360-LX and 620-LX

UNITS SHIPPED: 90,000*



HP 620-LX

HP has added color and voice recording to its lineup with the HP 620-LX, but it sacrifices battery life for those features. The 4M-byte, Windows CE 1.0-based 320LX has been updated to the Windows CE 2.0-based 360LX. HP added a better screen and faster 60-MHz processor. The 360LX and 620LX can be managed with network management tools.

Apple's MessagePad 2000/2100

UNITS SHIPPED: 43,000*



MessagePad 2100

Analysts aren't betting that MessagePad will break out of its niche market. But supporters say it's still the best device for those who don't want to lug both a handheld PC and notebook computer.

Casio's Cassiopeia

UNITS SHIPPED: 38,000*



Cassiopeia A-20

Casio has jumped onto Microsoft's Palm PC initiative with its E-10 due in the second half of this year. The E-10 will feature a 100-MHz RISC processor and a 240-by-320 dot/in. backlit screen. Casio will continue to offer its new Windows CE 2.0-based Cassiopeia A-20, with a 6.2-in. screen.

* Units shipped for the first half of 1997, according to Dataquest

Handheld PCs

DEFINITION: Small computers that were designed to fit in a person's hand. They are battery operated and use a keyboard or pen as an input device. There are two groups of handheld PCs: standard handhelds and expandable organizers. Standard handhelds adhere to hardware and software compatibility standards. Their development may be licensed to third-party vendors. They weigh about a pound and are slightly larger than organizers at around 7 in. by 4 in. Expandable organizers are smaller than handhelds, weigh less than a pound and are about 6 in. by 3 in. Applications or memory can be added to the devices, but the machines often have proprietary operating systems and they can be used as organizers with limited or no connectivity.

'Next big thing' is tiny, but may pose giant systems management problems

By Gordon Mah Ung

THEY'RE COOL, TRENDY and the next big thing to invade your company's desktops. Handheld PCs are set for another big growth year, experts say, and with it comes the largest backdoor migration since the PC itself.

Until two years ago, these devices were just fancy electronic organizers. Now with the popularity of 3Com Corp.'s PalmPilot and the muscle of Microsoft Corp. behind Windows CE devices, analysts say IS managers should get in sync with what the devices can do and what users will use them for.

Handheld PCs aren't just databases of addresses and telephone numbers. Now they allow users to check electronic mail, browse the Internet and send faxes.

BIG BENEFITS, SMALL PACKAGE

Adding to their surge in popularity are third-party vendors; they are giving these pint-size devices full-size functionality.

Those vendors include Planet Computing, Inc. in Austin, Texas, which is about to introduce a full Lotus Notes 5.0 client for Apple Computer, Inc.'s Newton; and Avantgo, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., which recently released an application that downloads selected World Wide Web pages to a PalmPilot.

"First and foremost, these [devices] have to be recognized as extremely powerful computers that can be purchased by most folks with their own personal budget," says Ken Dulaney, vice president of mobile computing at Stamford, Conn.-based Gartner Group, Inc.

Many of the small computers, because they are consumer devices, don't have the support infrastructure that most notebook computers have, Dulaney notes.

Because handheld PCs are designed to be docked with a desktop or laptop for synchronization, it ultimately means more headaches for IS as users expect help desk support.

"It's going to require some pretty careful evaluation; nevertheless, it can't be ignored. It offers a new level of flexibility in terms of what you can deploy. At the same time it brings another level of support," says Mike McGuire, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

Gartner suggests that IS departments get involved in setting standards, but that may be difficult because of people's tastes and because the devices are still purely consumer-based.

Analyst Diana Hwang at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., says IS managers should keep the convergence issues in mind.

Although they are secondary to handheld PCs in the workplace, mobile phone technology, pagers, organizers and even Internet access and faxing are expected to merge at one level. Hwang says IS managers should evaluate those devices as they come along so the managers won't be blindsided. □

AT ISSUE
Help desk support

QUICK STUDY ONLINE

For related links, go to: www2.computerworld.com/. Click on Resource Center. Under In Focus section, click on QuickStudy

MARKET GAINS

Standard handhelds

Worldwide units shipped

1995	481,000
1996	818,000
1997	1.1M*
1998	1.6M*

*Projected

Source: Dataquest, San Jose, Calif.

Expandable organizers

Worldwide units shipped

1995	774,000
1996	798,000
1997	878,000*
1998	948,000*

■ Are there technologies or issues you would like to learn about in QuickStudy? Send your ideas to QuickStudy editor Stefanie McCann at stefanie_mccann@cw.com

Look. It has the same job description you do.

deploy

manage

protect

Intel LANDesk® Family

intel.



Sometimes you need someone who works as hard as you do in order to keep up with client/server demands. That's the idea behind Intel LANDesk® solutions software.

The Intel LANDesk family helps you manage your evolving network. With products like LANDesk Configuration Manager that help decrease the cost of deploying operating systems and applications to the desktops. And LANDesk Management Suite,

FasterSimpler
NETWORKS

delivering single-point management of all your PCs on Windows NT* or Novell NetWare*. Or LANDesk Server Manager Software for maximizing your business-critical server uptime. And for true multi-layer, client/server data protection, there's LANDesk Virus Protect.

Plus, the entire Intel LANDesk family works across multiple network operating systems for flexible, standards-based solutions.

For more information and free demo software, visit our Web site. And put LANDesk software to work today.

www.intel.com/network/landesk

intel.

©1998 Intel Corporation. *All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

OPINION

Tripping on technospeak

Does anybody know what you're talking about?

That's a good question for technology managers to ask themselves now that businesspeople are interested once again in what's going on back in the systems department.

Actually, it's also a question the entire jargon-riddled computer industry should consider. We are collectively guilty of babbling about platforms and solutions and three-tier architectures and then feeling mighty smug when ordinary folks look lost.



But the days of geek chic are numbered. The rising commercial interest in the Web and the Internet is luring scores of businesspeople to take another crack at understanding technology. Feeling a touch of déjà vu here? In the early '90s,

client/server computing also piqued their interest briefly, but its popularity sunk under the weight of its complexity. All that jargon about infrastructure didn't help, either.

But today something new is blowing in the wind: custom-made training courses that take the mystery out of technology for business-savvy nontechnies.

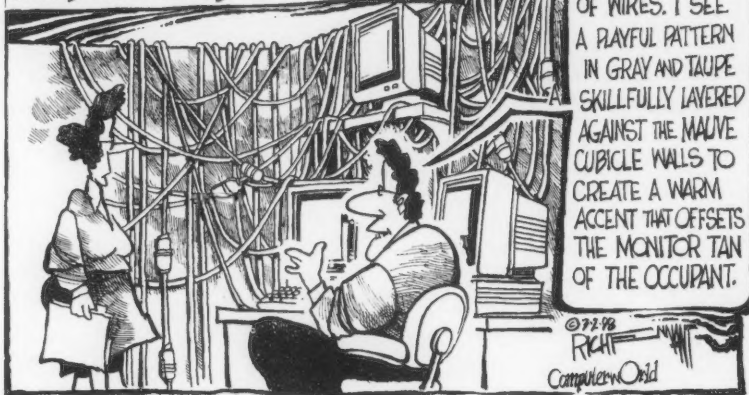
One leading-edge practitioner of that concept is State Street Bank & Trust, as Julia King's story on page 31 details. The Boston-based bank hired an outside consulting firm — stocked with teachers and communicators rather than MBAs and gearheads — to design a one-day class for its nontechnical managers. The goal is to give people working knowledge of technology, enabling them to ask better questions about business value. But the unique twist here is the way the consultants customized those tech classes so that they explain the bank's systems and applications.

Great idea, isn't it? Feel free to steal it for your own company. Then maybe everyone will finally know what you're talking about.

Maryfran Johnson

Maryfran Johnson, executive editor
Internet: maryfran_johnson@cw.com

Philip, the IS guy helps design the workplace by running the cables aboveground for easy access.



LETTERS

IS image remake hurts eyes

WITH ALL the hoopla over the perceived nerdy image of information systems workers, I was dismayed to receive the conference package for Novell, Inc.'s BrainShare '98.

Although I prefer casual as much as the next person, this image is a bit over the edge. It would be scary to envision a corporate IS department staffed with this green-on-green checked fellow.

Please Novell, don't help our image anymore.

My neurons are excited enough trying to keep up with the industry. I don't need a retinal assault to overload my brain.

Keith Hunter
Indianapolis
khunter@compuserve.com

CIOs can't win if they fall off the year 2000 tightrope

COMPUTERWORLD columnist Ed Yourdon's proposal for an information technology development moratorium ["Ready for the great IT moratorium of 1998?" CW, Jan. 19] held that any CIO who holds up all other business development to do year 2000 conversion work had better have a resume ready. With today's rate of business change and dependence on IT, that would be suicidal.

We had one client who scrapped normal development in favor of a big SAP project: Measured IT effectiveness took a nose-dive, along with business profit margins. The SAP project was scuttled after a year, and he's

(luckily) still rebuilding IT's business credibility.

The smart CIO is forced to walk the narrow path between year 2000 issues and support for ongoing business operations. He or she will be blamed for failure on either side.

Tom Lodahl
Chairman
CogniTech
Services Corp.
Columbus, N.C.
tomcog@teleplex.net

Good skills beat degrees

I READ WITH INTEREST the recent articles and columns in *Computerworld* about the IS labor shortage. The computing industry as a whole suffers from a seemingly unshakable image of the bespectacled geek hunched over his terminal in the dark. I don't think image is important when it comes to computers, but if a nationwide positive advertising campaign would attract more people to a career in computing, I'm all for it.

But I have questions concerning degrees in computing. I am 19 years old and have been working for two small companies as a technical support/network administration and Unix programmer, respectively. I learn new things relevant to my job every day, while my friends in school learn things such as "This is a shell prompt."

Would competent people without degrees help to fill this labor gap? Internships and training could greatly assist this problem.

Kevin Jamieson
Santa Rosa, Calif.
derf@sonic.net

Automated management does work on Windows NT

IN RESPONSE to Brett Arquette's column in *Computerworld* poking fun at zero administration ["Wake me when Zero Administration arrives," CW, Jan. 26], it is indeed possible to automate those tasks if you run Windows NT instead of a "Mickey Mouse" home computing system such as Windows 95.

We are using Exchange, Outlook and Windows NT with roving profiles enabled, so the entire user's environment follows him around.

We still use Digital Equipment Corp.'s VMS Pathworks servers (file servers) in addition to our NT servers (print and application servers) because they provide awesome redundancy.

And did I mention that we configured our NT environment so that our users cannot install their own applications?

Talk about a good way to reduce trouble calls with only a small increase in calls for software installs.

Kevin P. McCarthy
Manager of technical support
Boston Water & Sewer Commission
Boston
mccarthykp@bwsc.org

Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters shouldn't exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

A modestly bad proposal

Jeffrey R. Kuester

Does your company want to start paying lawyers to monitor your competitors' domain name registrations to make sure they stay away from your trademarks? Each time you add a domain name, should your archrivals be allowed to stall the project simply by filing an objection with the feds?

All that and worse will happen if the U.S. Department of Commerce's Proposal to Improve Technical Management of Internet Names and Addresses, recently released for public comment, is adopted. It's the Commerce Department's suggestion on how to improve technical management of the Internet's domain name system.

The current system has been criticized because of the absence of competition in domain name registration and cumbersome, unfair mechanisms for resolving trademark and domain name conflicts.



The Commerce Department's Internet plan would keep only lawyers happy.

More than 400 comments were received when the Commerce Department announced its intent to develop the proposal, so plenty of ideas are out there.

The proposal leads off in the right direction. The department realizes that for cyberspace to function as an effective commercial market, business must be confident that trademarks can be protected. But enforcement must mesh with the needs of the Internet community as

a whole. Give the Commerce Department an A for effort.

Unfortunately, the proposal not only fails to fix major problems with the current system, but it also creates new ones.

First, one of your business foes could get your new domain name automatically suspended merely by objecting within 30 days of your registration. Worse, the requirements for such an objection are unclear.

The proposal suggests the suspension should last only a brief period. Right. Brief trademark lawsuits can easily last months. Just imagine paying lawyers for months on end every time a new domain name is needed. Besides

those costs, the automatic suspension time could cripple your new business waiting to open its cyberdoors.

Conversely, if your company owns trademarks or service marks, your legal bills and frustration will escalate. You'll need to pay someone to monitor new second-level domain name registrations across all the new top-level domains so you can object to harmful registrations within 30 days. No longer will you worry only about xyzcorp.com, but you'll also

fret over xyzcorp.firm, xyzcorp.web, etc. Confused? Your customers will be, too.

The proposal also suggests nothing to resolve the problem of reverse domain-name hijacking — the threat that someone with a registered trademark could cause your domain name to be automatically suspended. For example, to prevent its domain name from being automatically suspended, U.K. service provider Prince, owner of prince.com, recently was forced by the current policy to sue U.S. sporting goods company Prince after being informed that the U.S. company wanted the domain name.

If you don't like what you've just read, what can you do? First, see the proposal yourself (www.ntia.doc.gov/ntia-home/domainname/dnsdrft.htm). Then tell the government that registries should take a hands-off approach to domain name dispute resolution, that we don't need more complicated regulations varying from registry to registry and that automatic suspensions should never result from mere complaints. □

Kuester is a registered patent attorney and partner at patent, copyright and trademark law firm Thomas, Kayden, Horstmeier & Risley in Atlanta. His Internet address is kuester@tkhr.com.

The IT collapse of '04

John Gantz

In hindsight, it's easy to understand the collapse of the computer industry last year (in 2004, if you're still sleepy). The seeds of destruction were sown in the late 1990s and were even known by some.

Perhaps it was the flurry of concern over the year 2000 bug that obscured the issues that led to the great fall.

I first heard the theory in 1998 from Mike Melenovsky, a vice president at International Data Corp. (IDC), who developed it after talking with officials at several outsourcing firms (that's why we call it the Melenovsky Effect).

Melenovsky's theory was that a shortage of trained service professionals, coupled with vastly more complex applications and environments (with Microsoft Windows 95 the client-side bellwether), would create an exodus of staff from user organizations to service and outsourcing firms, which would offer them superior career paths and money. The training and assimilation problem brought about by such a mass migration would prompt major user companies to pressure vendors to slow the rate of tech-

nological obsolescence. By 1998, the life cycle of many products and applications was shorter than the training time for installation, integration and maintenance professionals. That user pressure would manifest itself in major bids as adherence to older standards, elongated depreciation cycles and technology insertion clauses in major leases. At the same time, the theory went, outsourcers would begin to offer services and solutions remotely — the better to conserve their most critical resource, highly paid staffs.

Exactly how this technology slowdown would affect the industry was obscure in Melenovsky's theory. He talked only of a slowdown in hardware and software shipments — not the collapse of a house of cards.

As early as 1998,

signs of the Melenovsky Effect were evident. Compaq acquired Digital in a bid to capture the largest NT-certified maintenance force in the world. IBM announced it would hire 18,000 employees in one year, mostly in its service organizations ("IBM hiring demand likely to exceed supply," CW, Feb. 23, 1998). Those companies knew it takes only a handful of good programmers to write an operating system, a piece of middleware — even an application. But it takes an army to support it.

When growth rates fell, major vendors were no longer able to dictate the pace

of change and drive major upgrade cycles. That lowered growth rates, but it lowered market valuation even more. With stock options no longer



The labor shortage spawned by runaway technology will bring upheaval.

the lure they once were for the brightest of the bright, a reverse brain drain from product companies such as Intel and Microsoft to service firms began. The entrance of the telephone companies, copier giants, UPS and several state schools into the computer-support business signaled the depth of the transition. The founding of the joint military I-Corps, made necessary by the military's increasing dependence on civilians to keep its systems running, was the capstone of the change.

So we've come full circle. In the 1950s, when the digital computer was in its infancy, scientists predicted that one day there would be only a handful of giant computers and that we would use them as we use electric utilities. It took 50 years, but the labor shortage spawned by the need to support runaway technology has brought us to that point today, in 2005. Time-sharing has been reincarnated by using the infrastructure of the Web, and status is now won by having the skinniest terminal on executive row. Who woulda thunk it? □

Gantz is senior vice president at IDC in Framingham, Mass. His Internet address is jgantz@idcresearch.com.

StorageTek

Where the world's information goes.

Delivery Man.

"I'll never forget the day the CIO came into my office and told me we needed a better storage solution. One that would let us access and secure information from any department, anywhere in the organization. It had to be fast, reliable and work with our UNIX,[®] NT[®] and NetWare[®] platforms. I crossed my fingers and said I'd do it. Then I called StorageTek.[®] And today I delivered on that promise — on time and on budget." Call StorageTek at **1 800 786-7835**. Or visit us on the Web.

After all, when you've got the experts on your



side, establishing a long-term storage solution isn't a question of luck, just a matter of delivery.

www.storageTek.com/delivery

© 1997 Storage Technology Corporation. All rights reserved. StorageTek is a registered trademark of Storage Technology Corporation. Other names and product names may belong to their respective owners and are used here for identification only.



TACKLING LEADING ISSUES IN NEW TECHNOLOGIES - VERSION 2.0

Intel Tech Buzz

FLEXIBLE ARCHITECTURE

Delivering flexibility for the future.

The pace of change continues to accelerate. Yesterday, companies were networking their PCs and putting groupware solutions in place. Today, connectivity is moving beyond the corporate walls. Tomorrow, businesses may rise or fall on the strength of their computer linkages to key suppliers and customers.

To survive in a world of rapid change—or, better yet, to exploit it for competitive advantage—the key is flexibility. Even if no one can predict precisely what tomorrow's business computing solutions will look like, companies know they'll need to adapt and deploy them quickly, without obsoleting their current infrastructure or impacting their current ability to solve problems.

To maintain that flexibility as they expand into uncharted territory, many businesses are basing their computing infrastructure on the Intel Architecture (IA).

By choosing clients and servers based on Intel's Pentium® II, Pentium® Pro, and Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology, companies can build a robust, cohesive environment that provides power and consistency from the desktop to the data center. This common infrastructure, coupled with new Wired for Management technologies and a scalable network architecture, enables companies to deploy new capabilities quickly, yet preserve current solutions. Performance can be added where and when it's needed, easily and cost effectively.

An Intel-based environment also offers the flexibility to match the computing model to the task at hand. Whether the business challenges

intel

What's the Buzz?

"Intel-based servers deliver power and scalability to SAP R/3 customers at unprecedented price/performance levels. Because Intel servers are the platform of choice for so many of our customers, we optimize our products for top performance on the Intel architecture."

Dr. Hasso Plattner,
Co-Founder/Vice Chairman,
SAP

"Working closely with Intel to take advantage of its platform and processor expertise allows us to deliver Oracle products on an architecture optimized for network computing. Oracle8, the Database for Network Computing, and Intel's Pentium processor family will provide an outstanding computing platform for business solutions."

Gary Bloom,
Senior Vice President,
System Products,
Oracle Corporation

"We are enthusiastic about the introduction of Intel's new IA-64 processor family. We expect the combination of PeopleSoft and the IA-64 architecture to bring our customers additional power and scalability."

Stan Swete,
Vice President,
PeopleTools
Product Strategy,
PeopleSoft

intel.

demand three-tiered client/server solutions, network-centric Java®-based applications, or Internet-enabled line-of-business programs, the Intel Architecture lets companies give each user or department the solutions they need.

Adding further flexibility, Intel-based platforms are supported by the industry's widest selection of software tools, applications, and add-ons. The economics of the volume marketplace ensure that emerging solutions will likely be available first and with the greatest range of choices on the Intel Architecture.

In times of rapid change, one of the biggest mistakes is to choose a strategy today that limits flexibility tomorrow. By relying on the Intel Architecture as they build their computing infrastructure, businesses can pave a smooth path to the future—wherever the future takes them.

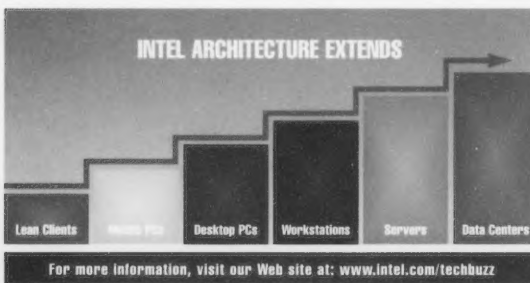
Today's servers: flexibility in action.

The power and versatility of Intel's processor family allows companies to create a cohesive environment that spans lean clients to departmental, application, and database servers. That environment can evolve to meet tomorrow's business requirements without disrupting what works today.

Case in point: Intel-based servers are already running 24x7, business-critical, transaction-oriented applications around the globe. Not only are the majority of file/print and workgroup servers based on the Intel Architecture, but scalable Intel-based servers are delivering reliable, cost-effective computing to the glass house as well. According to SAP, for example, 42% of all new SAP R/3® installations are on Intel-based systems.

Intel's industry-leading commitment to developing next-generation platforms will provide a smooth transition to higher performance while maintaining existing infrastructural investments. Advances in high-performance scalable server clusters and I/O will push performance even higher, as will Intel's forthcoming 64-bit microprocessor architecture. The IA-64™ architecture maintains its compatibility with Intel's 32-bit processors, and dozens of software companies are already tuning their tools and applications for top performance on the next-generation processors.

For clients, servers, and networking solutions, such as Fast Ethernet and Gigabit Ethernet technologies, Intel delivers the performance and flexibility to keep companies on the leading edge, today and tomorrow.



©1998 Intel Corporation. Pentium, Pentium Pro, and Pentium II are registered trademarks, and MMX and IA-64 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Third-party names and brands are the property of their respective owners.

Corporate Strategies

Case Studies • Trends • Outsourcing

Briefs

Service with Slurpee

Southland Corp., which operates 17,200 7-Eleven Stores worldwide, recently unveiled a financial services center to customers in Austin, Texas. The full-service automated center, based on Personas self-service technology from Dayton, Ohio-based NCR Corp., allows check cashing, bill payment, money transfers, money orders and telephone card purchases. Dallas-based Southland plans to install 36 financial service centers in the Austin area.

Shell licensing pact

Shell Oil Co. in Houston has signed a \$1.2 million deal with Simulation Sciences, Inc. in Brea, Calif., to license several process design and simulation software systems. The contract includes Shell's licensing of Simulation Science's Hextran for heat transfer simulation and Pipephase for fluid flow simulation.

Offering a leg up

HBO & Co., a health care technology vendor in Atlanta, has formed HBOC Ventures, Inc., an organization to provide venture capital to small firms with promising health care technologies. HBOC has entered into a letter agreement with The Ohio Partners, an Ohio-based venture capital fund. The two companies will invest up to \$30 million in several companies over the next three years.

MOVIN' ON UP

Salary ranges for newly hired CIOs:

Midsize companies

'97 \$90,000-\$150,000
'98 \$122,000-\$203,000

Large companies

'97 \$115,000-\$230,000
'98 \$141,000-\$282,000

Base: 17,765 people at 400 companies and organizations. The survey was taken in late 1997.

Source: Positive Support Review, Inc., Santa Monica, Calif.

Customized classes can give State Street Bank's business managers a better handle on technology issues.

Business pros unravel tech mysteries

By Julia King

AS A VICE PRESIDENT in the mutual funds division at State Street Bank and Trust Co., Scott Johnson must come up with better ways to exchange information electronically with his client base of large mutual funds companies.

"But in many meetings, I wasn't able to hold my own," especially when clients brought in their systems people, Johnson recalled. The talk would turn to

Managers unravel, page 33

Sabre Group hastens Y2K plans ...

By Thomas Hoffman

THE SABRE GROUP is racing to fix year 2000 problems in all its internal systems by June — six months ahead of most companies — so there will be time later to coordinate testing with its more than 1,500 external data feeds.

Officials at the Fort Worth, Texas-based company said the number of suppliers and the complexity of connections with external systems prompted Sabre to step up its year 2000 efforts.

It's a heady goal: Most companies are struggling to fix their

Scaling the warehouse wall

► Companies also tap outside sources for data

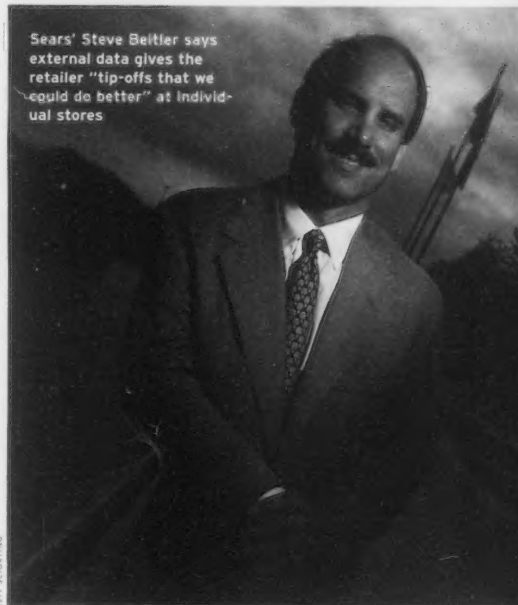
By Craig Stedman
SAN DIEGO

FOR MANY COMPANIES with data warehouses, it isn't enough just to tell users what goes on inside their own walls.

Internal transactions, sales histories and customer records may be the bulk of the data that gets warehoused. But attendees at a recent data warehousing conference here said their companies also rely heavily on external information such as demographics and economic forecasts.

Outside data "is really a big deal for us," said Steve Beitler, assistant corporate controller at Sears, Roebuck and Co. in Hoffman Estates, Ill. Two-thirds of the queries run against the retailer's financial data marts tap in to externally sourced information that helps users "understand our business in the con-

Scaling, page 33



Sears' Steve Beitler says external data gives the retailer "tip-offs that we could do better" at individual stores

... while climbing storage management mountain

By Nancy Dillon

MONITORING AND upgrading mainframe storage at The Sabre Group, which has 17 mainframes and 18T bytes of storage

said, is to "modernize at least 20% of our MVS storage every year." That mandatory replacement of the oldest 20% of products is in addition to expenditures on more mainframe storage capacity, which Sabre buys as needed.

Next, data center managers monitor daily the response times of direct-access storage devices. When statistical analysis concludes that systems performance is suffering or may soon suffer from storage problems, either faster storage controllers or new systems are

ordered. For example, Sabre recently determined that an aging IBM Storage, page 33



Sabre's Deborah Freedman: Scope of year 2000 fixes grew clear, cost estimates rose

house work before it scheduled integration testing with computer reservations systems such as Galileo, Amadeus and other external data feeds. Year 2000 compliance among Sabre's electronic data interchange (EDI) partners is a constantly moving target, because it is unlikely that all its partners will have adopted new EDI standards that were released in De-

Sabre Group, page 33



Sabre's Jane Romine: The company modernizes 20% of its MVS storage each year

in its main data center, could be a real nightmare. But the giant travel reservations service has developed three distinct strategies to help ease the burden. "The speed and availability of our storage is critical to the services we provide, so we have a resource planning group that works to maintain reliability," said Jane Romine, a senior vice president at Sabre.

The first strategy, Romine

Internet Commerce Expo

THE PREMIER BUSINESS EVENT DEDICATED TO INTERNET COMMERCE, CORPORATE INTRANETS AND EXTRANETS

Conference: March 23-26, 1998

Exhibits & The Internet Open: March 24-26, 1998

World Trade Center • Boston

★ The Internet OpenSM

The largest live demonstration and evaluation program of Web-based business applications.

★ The Executive Conference INTERNET STRATEGIES FOR BUSINESS TRANSFORMATION

Case studies of successful Internet Commerce utilization by some of America's leading corporations.

★ The Internet Town MeetingSM CUSTOMERS SPEAK OUT ON THE FUTURE OF INTERNET COMMERCE

The liveliest and most popular forum for debating today's hottest Internet business issues.

★ Over 200 Internet Vendors and Internet Open Application Providers

★ Plus...

Visit and shop at America's largest online bookstore *BarnesandNoble.com* — the official bookstore of ICE.

Register NOW to attend the Internet Commerce Expo in Boston. ICE is the ONE event dedicated to providing you the high quality programs you must have to stay at the leading edge of the latest innovations in Internet and Web-based business.

★ The Industry's Largest and Most Comprehensive Conference Program

- Over 100 Educational Sessions
- Over 200 Expert Speakers
- 6 Keynote Addresses From Internet Industry Luminaries
- Brand Name Vendor Workshops
- Professional Certification Programs
- In-depth coverage of the today's most vital Internet business issues

Don't wait. Because it's not business as usual anymore.

www.idg.com/ice



Sponsors



Participating Associations



Please put me on ICE! I would like more information on:

MG 002

☐ Exhibiting ☐ Attending

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

e-Mail _____

111 Speen Street, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701.

Phone: 800-667-4ICE (4423) Fax: 508-370-4325

BOSTON

Managers unravel tech mysteries Sabre speeds Y2K tests

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 31

"platforms, linkages or various plumbing technologies," he said. And Johnson, whose background is in training and operations, would be lost.

So would Nancy Grady, another mutual funds vice president, who said she didn't want to appear stupid by asking too many questions.

Looking back on it, "I think a lot of people were doing what I was doing — just sitting there and nodding," said Grady, who is an accountant by training. "There was definitely a gap."

To bridge that gap, State Street has launched customized training classes for nontechnology managers. Unlike previous training classes that covered the fundamentals of client/server computing, databases and operating systems, the new curriculum covers State Street's operating environment and in-house applications — including the Boston-based bank's proprietary mutual funds systems. So far, about 60 managers have attended the one-day course.

Developed by Technology Resource Group, Inc. (TRG) in Wayland, Mass., the courses also cover what is involved in developing and enhancing applications. That component gives business managers a better understanding of the technology life cycle.

"If a business manager understands what is involved [in enhancing a system], the manager can better manage a client's expectations and also determine if there is a real cost benefit to developing an enhancement," said Jessica Rogers Dill, vice president of management and professional development at the bank. "The goal is to inform managers so that when requests [for system changes] come in, they're not blindly passed around."

Kurt Johnston, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said State Street's training program is another example of "technology becoming so important to business that non-IT workers are again trying to understand what it means for them." To some extent, that happened when companies moved from mainframe to client/server technology. Now with the Internet, "there's a new wave of interest," he said.

An increase in joint application development also is driving business managers back to the classroom, said Sue Goldberg,

AT A GLANCE

Company: State Street Bank & Trust
Headquarters: Boston
Employees: 12,000 worldwide
Assets: \$2 trillion
Primary business: Investment banking

president of Northeast Training Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. "Business managers need to understand the development life cycle, so they know how estimates are derived and what they're signing off on," Goldberg said.

One of the key reasons State Street chose TRG is because it can customize courses for the bank's systems, Rogers Dill said. TRG developers learned about the bank's systems by interviewing application develop-

ers and programmers about the bank's technology architecture and platforms.

Bringing in an outside training company is also the most cost-effective use of resources, Rogers Dill said. "We're paying the systems professionals to do their work on network architectures and database design. Those are scarce skills today," she said. "We're much better off bringing in someone whose business is learning more about our technology, then incorporating it into their training."

It is paying off in the mutual funds department where Grady, for one, is no longer shy about asking questions.

"Now I have a much better understanding of technology," she said. "I'm more likely to challenge clients and ask questions and even have them draw a diagram for me. I'm less intimidated. A training class goes a long way." □

Scaling warehouse wall

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 31

text of the greater world," he said.

Average income levels and other consumer demographics can be used to pinpoint choice spots for new stores, while market data lets Sears measure how stores are doing compared with the economy and rival retailers, Beitler said. It also helps executives "tell if a store manager is sandbagging us by lowballing his growth plans," he added.

Other warehousing managers agreed external data can be extremely handy, especially for sales and marketing uses. But they said outside information doesn't come cheap and must be rigorously checked for compatibility with internal data.

MCI Communications Corp. uses customer lists from airlines and other business partners to target joint marketing campaigns at consumers with specific buying habits or interests. Such offers can be up to 30% more effective than shotgun telemarketing or direct-mail campaigns, MCI said.

"We're very hungry for data," said Dave Johnson, senior manager of systems development at MCI's mass markets telephone unit in Denver. But MCI puts the outside lists through heavy-duty preprocessing to make

sure customer names, addresses and phone numbers are consistent with its own records.

Marketing analysts also check the external lists upfront to ensure they are current and provide the kind of information MCI wants, including new customer names. "We pay a lot of money for data, and we make sure we're getting some bang for the buck," Johnson said.

The costs of external data aren't for the fainthearted. For example, National Data Corp.'s health information services unit in Phoenix charges \$1 million and more annually for the pharmaceutical data it collects. Trying to extend its reach, National Data last week announced a World Wide Web-based service that leaves data customization to the buyer and costs \$50,000 to \$600,000 per year.

Transactions make up most of the data First American Corp. warehouses, said Mary Ann Beach, senior vice president of marketing information management at the financial services firm in Nashville.

But the customer information it stores is equal parts internal and external, and the outside data "is the secret to how we make money" on marketing campaigns, Beach said. □

As such, Sabre must be ready to process in the old and new formats and conduct continuous integration testing "to make sure that we stay year 2000-compliant," Freedman said.

Because 40% of its \$1.78 billion in revenue comes from sources other than AMR, Sabre's year 2000 program office also must coordinate millennium projects for customers such as Arlington, Va.-based US Airways, Inc. and Canadian Airlines International.

MASSIVE EFFORT

To become millennium-ready by June, Sabre must pore through 200 million lines of mainframe code. It must also help coordinate work among American Airlines, Seattle-based The Boeing Co. and other manufacturers to identify hundreds of date-sensitive embedded systems located in the cockpits of 840 American and American Eagle aircraft. And it must replace or repair the hardware and software that supports 180,000 terminals that connect to its reservations system, among other tasks.

Sabre's massive coordination requirements help explain why the group last summer had to double its original year 2000 project cost estimates — from \$30 million to \$40 million for 1997-98 to roughly \$78 million. Including Sabre, AMR expects to spend about \$200 million to fix its year 2000 problem.

Indeed, managing Sabre's year 2000 efforts is like a global game of Twister for Freedman. Besides having to reach out to Sabre customers such as US Airways, Freedman also must constantly touch base with Sabre partners such as British Airways Ltd. and aviation authorities such as the Federal Aviation Administration and the International Air Transport Association.

And Freedman has to make sure that the maintenance equipment in airports that American Airlines flies in and out of is ready to roll. "It won't do us a lot of good if we're [year 2000] compliant and they're not," said Freedman, referring to airports in the U.S., Japan, South America and Europe.

Sabre is using a fleet of third-party tools to address its year 2000 needs, Freedman said. Those tools include Giles 2001 from Duxbury, Mass.-based Global Software, Inc., which

Sabre uses to inventory its MVS/IMS environment; the ARC tool from Cap Gemini America in New York, which Sabre uses for software analysis and remediation; and the HourGlass 2000 from Maple Plains, Minn.-based Mainware, Inc., which Sabre uses to spin some of its data past the big date to see how systems react. One bright spot for Sabre, Freedman said, is that it upgrades its reservations systems terminals frequently. Though Sabre will have to replace a small percentage of its terminals, many systems will simply require a BIOS replacement, she said.

AMR "came up on my radar screen as one of the only companies that hurt their stock [price] by announcing they were going to spend \$70 million more" than they had planned to fix their year 2000 problem, said Peter Kastner, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a Boston-based consultancy. Still, Kastner described AMR as an airline industry leader in the millennium problem area. □

Storage strategy

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 31

3390 disk system was ripe for failure and replaced it with an IBM Ramac 2. "We do not attempt to place a cost impact on letting the system run degraded, as this is not an option that we would accept," said Steve Pierce, vice president of resource management at Sabre.

John McArthur, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass., said Sabre's approach makes sense in transaction-intensive environments, such as in the travel and banking industries. But for other users, it may seem extreme, he said.

"It's a unique environment where minute-by-minute monitoring is required. But I wouldn't doubt that the average data center manager is spending about 50% of his time on performance monitoring activities," McArthur said.

Finally, Sabre asks its storage vendors to provide customized forecasts of when a proposed device will reach the end of its productive life under the conditions of Sabre's transaction environment. □

To Improve An Just Add



© 1997 Computer Associates International, Inc., Ilandia, NY 11789-7000. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

y Application, Unicenter

These days, managing applications is harder than ever.

From change management and deployment to performance monitoring and event management, today's applications come with all kinds of requirements. And each one has a direct impact on reliability, availability, high performance, and serviceability.

That's why any application is really only as good as the management software that's behind it.

And why 95% of the Fortune 500 chose Unicenter® TNG™ to manage their applications.

Unicenter TNG Is A Single, Complete, Integrated Solution For Enhanced Management And Control Of All Your Applications.

Whether it's for an off-the-shelf software package or your own home-grown applications, Unicenter® really does it all. It offers everything you need, including change and configuration management, software distribution, security, backup/recovery, event monitoring and management, performance management, scheduling, and help desk.

You can instrument your applications without having to modify them. And by managing both the applications as well as the computing infrastructure in which these applications run—Unicenter TNG ensures optimal availability, scalability, and manageability of your business-critical applications.

In short, you can expect some amazing results!

**Lotus Notes
Microsoft
Exchange
SAP R/3
Oracle**

Call 1-888-UNICENTER or visit www.cai.com

**Join Us At CA World 1998
April 26-May 1
Call 1-800-CAI-0998**

**COMPUTER
ASSOCIATES**
Software superior by design.

Unicenter® TNG™

r e c o r d s e t t i n g



AS/400e series now supports 10,000 Lotus Domino users with unparalleled reliability.*

Six months ago many said it couldn't be done. But we did it. AS/400e now supports over 10,000 users on a single server, with only one copy of Lotus Domino. So whether you need to support 10 or 10,000 users, the best choice for an easy to use, reliable system is the AS/400e business server. Visit our interactive Domino Advisor at www.as400.ibm.com/domino3 for your customized business solution.



Solutions for a small planet®

*Based on lab tests of over 10,000 simulated mail users running error-free on AS/400e system 650-2243 using a single copy of Lotus Domino. Actual customer results may vary. IBM, the IBM logo, Solutions for a small planet, and AS/400e are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corporation in the U.S. and/or other countries. Lotus and Domino are trademarks or registered trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. © 1998 IBM Corporation.

The Internet

Electronic Commerce • The World Wide Web • Intranets

Briefs

Tracking Web users

NetGenesis Corp. in Cambridge, Mass., is adding more capabilities to its flagship World Wide Web analysis and tracking product. NetAnalysis Pro 3.5 will offer correlation between data submitted in an online form and a user's subsequent behavior on a site. It also analyzes keywords that users type in to search engines and tracks referrals from ads. It costs \$4,495 for Windows NT and \$7,495 for Solaris and AIX. NetAnalysis Pro 3.5 will be available this month.

Hoover's doubles subs

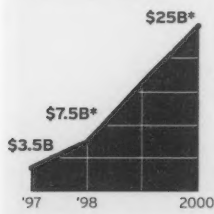
Hoover's, Inc. in Austin, Texas, recently announced that personal subscriptions to its financial information Web site have more than doubled in the past six months. Hoover's Online (www.hoovers.com) now has 15,000 subscribers, who pay \$12.95 per month to access background information about companies.

Java encryption

RSA Data Security, Inc. in Redwood City, Calif., has released a version of its JSafe encryption engine for Java with faster throughput and better memory management. The new memory management component was designed to increase the efficiency of Java applets and applications. The base price of a license is \$15,000.

NET COMMERCE

Electronic commerce sales for U.S. small businesses



*Projected

Base: 1,000 companies tracked

Source: Access Media International, Inc., New York

Users cool to Netscape code



Progressive Insurance CIO Allan Ditchfield: "I would be concerned if someone had the [Communicator] source code here"

► Developers are biting, but others are wary of browser maintenance

By Carol Sliwa

MAYBE SOFTWARE developers and hackers can't wait for Netscape Communications Corp. to release the source code for its Communicator browser later this month. But user companies aren't racing to get the code, even though many look favorably on Netscape's newfangled idea to spur client innovation.

"I would be concerned if someone had the source code here," said Allan Ditchfield, chief information officer at Progressive Insurance Co. in Mayfield Village, Ohio.

His chief worry? One of his developers might insert a unique twist into the browser that would make it difficult for the company to upgrade to new browsers later.

Ditchfield said he isn't in the business of maintaining source code for commercial products.

Neither is BC Telecom, Inc. in Vancouver, British Columbia. The company had a bad experience making heavy modifications to its mainframe operations

to its mainframe operations



Ohio Taxation Department's Tim Martin: The agency keeps its Web site separate from tax systems

Internet security holes widen

By Laura DiDio

IT'S NO SECRET that cybercrime is on the rise.

But security experts said that because of the burgeoning use of the Internet and the emergence of electronic commerce, businesses face an ever-widening array of potential security threats. Hackers' newest and favorite targets include the following:

- Attacks on World Wide Web servers and browsers.

- Back-door holes into network operating systems.

- Denial-of-service attacks, in which a hacker floods a network server or Web server with data that ultimately crashes the network. Among the most popular are Bonk, Boink, Synflooding, Ping of Death, WinNuke and LandAttack.

- Logic bombs and Trojan horses, malicious pieces of code that can hide in a system or network and are detonated at a specified time.

"We've designated three people in our organization to monitor the latest hacking techniques and advise us on how to guard against them," said an MIS manager at an East Coast brokerage who requested anonymity. "We had to. We got hacked twice in the last year — internally and externally. Fortu-

Hackers don't need to be as computer-proficient as they did 5 or 10 years ago.

PRODUCT REVIEW

► Eudora Pro 4.0

Eudora is still a great E-mail client

By Lenny Bailes

EUDORA PRO 4.0 is one of the great personal E-mail clients. It offers an intuitive, friendly interface packed with powerful features: sophisticated message filters, support for multiple mail accounts, new voice-mail support and the ability to send and receive HTML-formatted messages.

But Qualcomm, Inc.'s new CommCenter version doesn't have a server product that can provide groupware functions, making the overall product fall short of competitors such as

Eudora, page 39

Micropayments aren't just chump change

By Sharon Machlis

AS COMPANIES search for new ways to generate revenue — and eventually profits — from the World Wide Web, some are pondering "micropayments" as a way to entice consumers to buy information on the Internet. But despite several recent trials, wide-scale adoption of such a model seems distant.

"I am a great believer in the technology. There seems to be some real interest," said Clive Corcoran, president of 411 Transaction Technologies, Inc. in Los Angeles. The company's Music 411 Web site joined Digital Equipment Corp.'s Millicent micropayment pilot test in Jan-

uary. "How long it will take to develop ... I really can't say," Corcoran said.

The Millicent project (www.millicent.digital.com) lets consumers have free "cash" in their accounts so they can try the system.

The site sells music by the song. The idea behind micropayments is to make single transactions — worth as little as 25 cents — feasible without using credit cards.

Systems to handle micropayments — purchases of newspapers or a single song, for example — are too small to be handled profitably using credit cards and are still under development. Digital in Maynard, Mass.; CyberCash, Inc. in Re-

Micropayments, page 39

Security, page 39



Why would you buy
a high capacity drive that doesn't work with
your existing disks?



"Over 300 percent faster
than the [competitor's] drive." 10/97

Moreover, why would anybody make one?

We couldn't think of a reason either. So we created a drive that can read 120MB disks as well as standard floppies. We call it the SuperDisk™ Drive, the only drive of its kind with dual compatibility. Just plug it into your PC's parallel port, or look for SuperDisk LS-120 drives built into new PCs. Call 1.800.888.1889, ext. 3001 or surf www.imation.com and make room. No, it wasn't easy to do. We just made it look that way.



IMATION
Borne of 3M Innovation

SuperDisk, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. ©Imation 1997.



Micropayments

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

ston, Va.; and DigiCash, Inc. in Palo Alto, Calif., are among the companies that have released offerings in the arena. And British Telecommunications PLC recently launched a trial.

Typically, consumers must open an account with a micropayment system before using it and then download "wallet" software to use with their browsers. Depending on the system, customers can either run a tab that is paid with a credit card when a set dollar amount is reached or they can buy "funds" to spend later.

Major Web players, such as

Time New Media, Inc., say they have been following the technology for years but aren't likely to try it until they see evidence of consumer interest.

The *Wall Street Journal* Interactive Edition, an industry leader in selling paid subscriptions on the Web, has said it would consider offering free, one-day access to its site.

The *Journal's* site is the Internet equivalent of buying a paper on the newsstand instead of subscribing at home, according to business director Tom Baker.

"When there becomes a way — an affordable way — to col-

lect a dollar from somebody [over the Internet], we will," he said. Micropayment schemes already exist, he said, but none are standard in browsers and few consumers have software for any micropayment plan.

But ESPN SportsZone, one of the most popular sites on the Web, was pleased with a micropayment trial it conducted last year with CyberCash.

"It's something we feel we will do in the future, particularly around big events," said Brian Ratzliff, manager of business development at ESPN Internet Ventures in New York. Someone who doesn't want a monthlong premium subscription to the site might be interested in a \$1 daylong pass to the site during the Super Bowl.

"The technology last year wasn't quite as seamless as we would have liked it to be, but I think that technology is improving significantly," Ratzliff said. "We were intrigued by the results and think that [this is] a niche of customers that that kind of model would appeal to."

Datamonitor, a London-based research firm, recently estimated that by 2002, micropayments could account for 12% of the total projected U.S. online purchases of \$12.5 billion.

Critics said it will be hard to generate consumer interest for a new payment scheme. "Anything over a \$10 amount, people are going to use their credit cards," said Cliff Condon, a senior analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "Most things of very little value on the Internet are given away for free." □

Eudora

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

Microsoft Corp.'s Outlook and Lotus Development Corp.'s CC:Mail. I found this version of Qualcomm's popular product to be efficient as a personal tool for gathering and managing Internet correspondence, but I wouldn't choose it as the default electronic-mail client for an enterprise network.

Eudora Pro 4.0 supports Post Office Protocol-3 and Internet Message Access Protocol 4 (IMAP4) mail servers. Although it can function as an intranet mail client, it is less attractive as a groupware tool. It lacks features to route personal scheduling information, distribute documents through shared network folders or display custom forms and correlate responses.

Eudora Pro 4.0 CommCenter is an enhanced version of the basic product that adds several Internet services: fax capabilities, newsgroup access and a free Internet paging/conferencing utility. By integrating IMAP4 and Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP) support into Eudora Pro and offering users a fax-enabled mailbox, Qualcomm hopes to attract the enterprise buyers who want a universal in-box.

The base E-mail client is a fine upgrade. It adds the ability to view messages sent as Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) documents, new tool windows, voice mail, and IMAP4 and LDAP support — to a rich, user-friendly interface.

Eudora Pro 4.0 is bundled with Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0 browser and Apple Computer, Inc.'s QuickTime extensions, both of which you may add to your desktop during installation. This enhanced display support may be a welcome feature for some users, but the best part is that it is easy to disable if you don't want it.

NEW FEATURES

The voice mail, Eudora PureVoice, lets you create and attach voice recordings to E-mail messages. The proprietary Qualcomm format for these attachments condenses sound files to about one-tenth the size of standard Windows 95 .wav files.

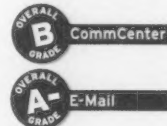
The Eudora Pro 4.0 mail client is easier to configure and more accessible than the previous version. A built-in wizard walks you through account setup, and settings can be imported from an Outlook, Outlook

PRODUCT REVIEW

► Eudora Pro
CommCenter,
E-Mail 4.0

QUALCOMM, INC.

San Diego
(619) 658-1914
www.eudora.com



Price: CommCenter, \$59;
E-mail, \$39

Pros: Easy-to-use interface, sophisticated message filters, IMAP4 server support

Cons: Lack of integration with a server that can deliver groupware functionality

Express or Netscape Communications Corp. mailbox configuration.

The Eudora Pro interface includes a series of convenient filter options that can automatically shunt mailing list correspondence and other specialized messages into pre-configured mailboxes or folders. Another new feature is a Make Filter wizard that automates the creation of message filters for novice users. Eudora Pro's address book can be used to set up multiple address listings that contain E-mail addresses, postal addresses, telephone/fax numbers and a comment field.

The fax and voice mail service in the CommCenter edition of Eudora Pro lets you transmit, receive and manage faxes or voice mail through the Eudora interface and a subscription Internet account.

The service is free for three months and then costs \$12.50 per month. Qualcomm's Internet Pager is a text-only utility that is unsophisticated compared with chat software such as Microsoft's NetMeeting or Mirabilis Ltd.'s ICQ.

Eudora Pro's clean, full-featured interface continues to recommend it as the personal E-mail client of choice, but the Internet services that Qualcomm has bundled into CommCenter don't match the functionality of other enterprise client/server packages. □

Bailes is a writer, teacher and consultant in the San Francisco Bay area. He is the author of *The Byte Guide to Optimizing Windows 95*.

MICROPAYMENT DEBATE

Pros:

- + Web sites can sell information or products in small slices — per article, computer game session, digital song, etc.
- + Consumers don't have to worry about using credit cards or opening an account at an unknown site
- + Vendor doesn't have to track and authorize users and credit cards
- + Potential new revenue stream that doesn't rely on subscriptions or advertising

Cons:

- Users have to sign up for micropayment accounts
- Various micropayment schemes aren't compatible; vendors have their own standards
- Micropayment accounts often involve extra software downloads and plug-ins
- Consumer acceptance is still unproven
- Handling fees for small transactions can make some sites less profitable

Security holes get wider

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

nately, we caught them early, and we suffered no appreciable damage."

What makes these threats even more scary is that today's hackers don't have to be nearly as computer-proficient as their predecessors from 10 or even five years ago, said Chris Klaus, chief technology officer and founder of Internet Security Systems, Inc. in Atlanta.

"Would-be hackers have lots of help these days. All they have to do is search the Web and download reams of data with step-by-step instructions on how to perpetrate various hacks," Klaus said. A query on how to launch a denial-of-service attack turned up 17,000 matches on Digital Equipment Corp.'s pop-

ular AltaVista search engine alone.

SAFETY METHODS

Mark Pollitt, a supervisory special agent at the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Washington, said although no network is impregnable, there are safe computing guidelines that make it hard for hackers to access a company's data.

"Never, never store all your data in one place or give any one person access to all the information. And wherever possible, restrict access to mission-critical applications on a need-to-know basis," he said.

That's exactly what Tim Martin, a network administrator at the Ohio Department of Taxa-

tion in Columbus, is doing.

Martin said his agency is well aware of the potential security threats posed by the Internet. It uses a combination of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT and Internet Explorer, Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator and Proxy Server and IBM's Internet Firewall.

"We've also intentionally made sure our Web site is separate from and sits outside our administrative tax network to ensure that no one can access sensitive tax data," he said.

Pollitt advises users to regularly document all system and network configurations, databases and files.

If your system is hacked into, "you can use the differences to determine what the hacker has done, identify the actions [and] the crime, recover your data and prosecute the hacker," Pollitt said. □

Users cool to Netscape code

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 37

ing system, said Rick Waugh, a senior systems analyst at BC Telecom.

"It ends up being expensive. You have to make sure all the changes you've made are compatible with the new version of the operating system or with new

versions of software that are compatible with the operating system," Waugh said. "I would look at this as the exact same thing."

For many corporations, there are more pressing issues than innovating the

World Wide Web client. "In corporate computing, the last thing you want to do with a vendor's product is alter it so it can't be supported," said Sherman Woo, a director of US West Communications, Inc.'s Global Village intranet.

Woo said he is content to wait for improvements in the branded version of Netscape's product. Although Netscape has yet to finalize licensing terms for the source code, tentative plans call for inno-

ventions to be turned back to the company for possible incorporation into a future branded version of the product.

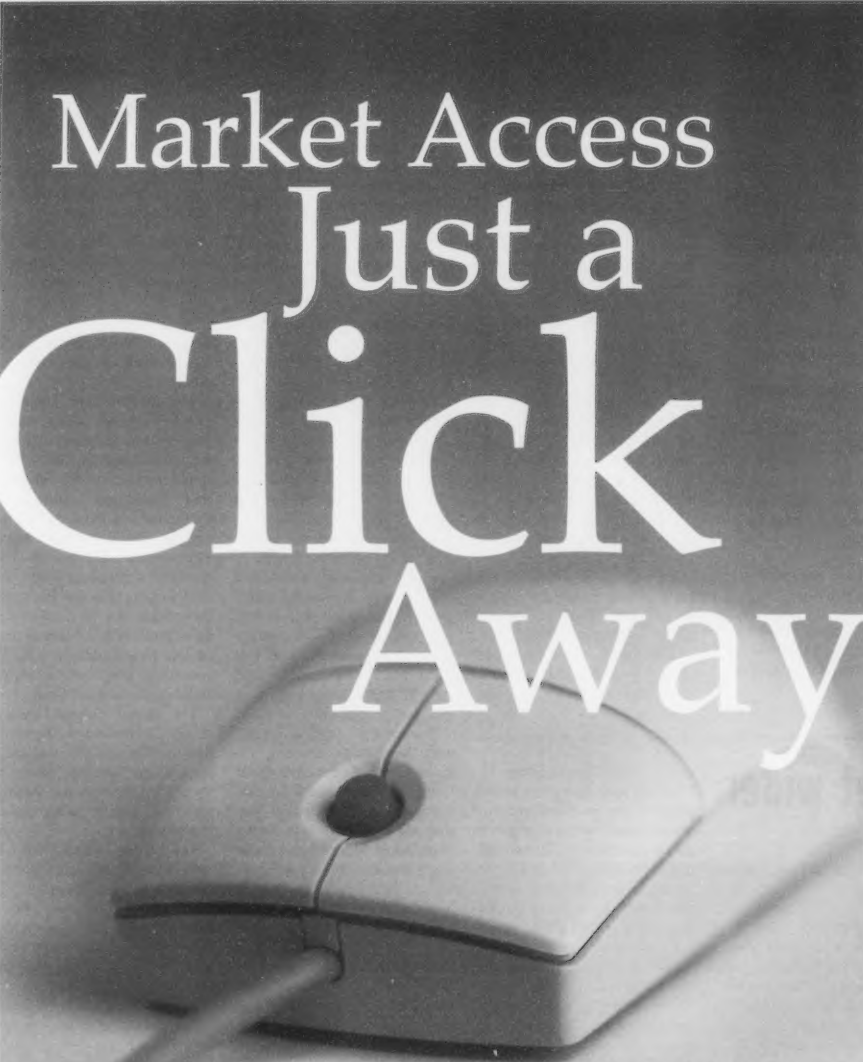
"By giving away the free source code, it means that some kids in garages can go out there and play with a whole bunch of ideas," Woo said. "And if they develop something pretty cool and send it back to Netscape, then they'll put their official stamp on it and we'll buy it."

A Web consultant at a major auto manufacturer said his company is interested in the source code to bring server-side modifications, such as homegrown security features, to the client. But the company still wouldn't deploy it widely unless Netscape or another company added the features to a branded product and provided support, he said.

Yet despite such reservations, most corporate users said they like the idea of Netscape opening up development of its client to the Internet community.

David Sims, technical manager at Schlumberger Ltd. in Sugar Land, Texas, said he likes the freely available Linux operating system that he uses. The Linux model is one of several that Netscape officials are studying.

"It's good to get the international free-lance developer community to ding on [the browser] a bit — get the bugs out and make it work right," Sims said. "Then, we'll have one more building block that works flawlessly, and that's going to do good things for corporate people." □



Market Access Just a Click Away

www.computerworld.com

RESOURCE CENTER: Hot topics section includes market research on key technology segments

- Special-focus content, including Emmerce, the Webzine for electronic commerce strategists
- Online custom publications • Upcoming IT conferences and seminars calendar
- "Bookshelf," an emporium of IT-related book reviews from leading industry figures
- Marketplace, an interactive buying/selling forum for used computer equipment

Find it @Computerworld, the online connection for information technology leaders

Code central on Web

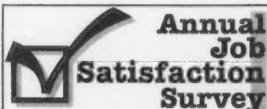
Netscape last week launched a Web site to foster open development of the Communicator 5.0 source code, which it plans to make freely available by the end of the month.

The site, www.mozilla.org, is intended to serve as a hub where developers can access information, download the client source code, post code enhancements, report bugs and participate in newsgroup discussions.

Netscape assigned a dedicated team of staffers to help guide developers, run the Web site and monitor the company's open source code initiative.

Before making the developer release of its client source code available, Netscape plans to post a beta version of the licensing terms to get feedback from interested parties, officials said.

— Carol Sliwa



will be featured in

COMPUTERWORLD

April 20 in print and on the web
Deadline: April 16 at 3pm

1-800-343-6474, x8000

The Enterprise Network

LANs • WANs • Network Management

Briefs

NT modem package

Artisoft, Inc. in Tucson, Ariz., recently began shipping Artisoft ModemShare 32, a software package that allows Windows NT 4.0, Windows 95 and DOS machines to share a single telephone line and modem. ModemShare 32 also allows administrators to keep a single log of all network communications activity by user name and network address. ModemShare 32 costs \$179 for the one-modem version.

Panda certification

Panda Software, Inc. in San Francisco last week became one of the few companies whose antivirus package is certified by both the International Computer Security Association and West Coast Labs of the U.K.'s CheckMark certification. Panda Anti-Virus can detect a wide range of viral infections including the older boot sector viruses, newer Word macro viruses and in-the-wild infections. Users can download evaluation copies of Panda's antivirus products at www.pandasoftware.com.

Outlook on voice

Kirkland, Wash.-based Applied Voice Technology, Inc. (AVT) next month will ship Desktop Message Manager for Microsoft Corp. Outlook, which allows users of AVT's CallXpress unified messaging software to manage voice, fax and electronic mail from an Outlook client. It costs between \$75 and \$200 per seat.

LAN GROWTH

- Overall sales of shared hubs and LAN switches grew 15% last year to \$9 billion
- Port shipments of LAN switches continued to show triple-digit growth last year (155% over 1996), reaching 22 million
- Sales of LAN switches alone increased 50% to \$5.7 billion last year

Source: Dell'Oro Group, Portola Valley, Calif.

Virtual net promotes teamwork

► Links produce productivity gains at media company

By Bob Wallace



The MacManus Group's Craig Metzler says a VPN eliminates E-mail delays that "really bogged things down"

INFORMATION SYSTEMS people at global media company The MacManus Group pitched a virtual private network (VPN) as a way to save money. But what they found was that productivity gains outweighed cost savings.

The company's 18-site VPN replaced courier services, dial-up connections and low-speed frame-relay links that have kept far-flung offices from working on large international accounts in a timely manner. The VPN is successful enough that MacManus plans to connect at least 30 more offices by year's end.

"The real business benefit we're realizing is that we can collaborate rapidly as a global company, which is important because we could have staff in 75 to 80 offices working on a global account such as Procter & Gamble," said Craig Metzler, a regional information technology director responsible for global communications at New York-based MacManus. "In the past all we could do was send electronic mail, which wasn't real-time."

That's because E-mail was collected until there was enough to justify an expensive

Virtual net, page 42

Networking nightmare leads to fix

By Matt Hamblen

FORMER U.S. MARINE Larry Carpenter, 51, waded into networking hell when he landed a job as technical services manager at health care provider Carondelet Health Network in Tucson, Ariz., two years ago.

Just before he hitched up, a drunken driver ran over a roadside network box, cutting off voice and data services at Carondelet's two Tucson hospitals for more than a day. Shortly after Carpenter's arrival, a vital T1 concentrator crashed, cutting voice traffic for four days.

Because Carondelet had no service agreement with the carrier that supplied the line, Carpenter had to replace the concentrator himself, which meant scouring the country for a replacement part.

Those disasters pushed Carondelet's management to spend \$1.8 million on an upgrade designed to make its network more stable, let it roll out services and help reduce costs. The health care provider is replacing its Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP) copper T1 wide-area network with an Asyn-

Networking, page 44

JC Penney predicting, not reacting

► Analysis tools help; network managers, developers team up

By Patrick Dryden

NETWORK MANAGERS at JC Penney Co. first learned they were responsible for a bandwidth-gobbling application when they got a trouble ticket.

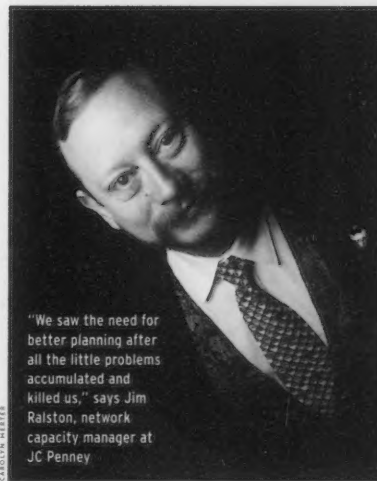
Users had called the help desk complaining about slow response time for a new, internally developed client/server merchandising program.

Business managers had hoped the application would help JC Penney, which analysts say is the largest U.S. department store chain, overcome its third year of flat market share and stave off rivals such as Sears, Roebuck and Co.

But repairing applications to make them work properly after rollout required costly delays to fix software or upgrade networks.

To keep ahead of such problems, JC Penney's developers, users and network planners are trying to look forward and predict rather than react. Through cooperation and analysis tools, they try

JC Penney, page 42



"We saw the need for better planning after all the little problems accumulated and killed us," says Jim Raiston, network capacity manager at JC Penney

Cisco strives to secure the enterprise

By Bob Wallace

CISCO SYSTEMS, INC. recently added new weapons to its arsenal of network security products by acquiring intrusion-detection

device maker WheelGroup Corp. for \$124 million.

San Antonio-based WheelGroup makes NetRanger, a hardware/software probe that detects unauthorized attempts to access networks and notifies information systems managers. It can instruct Cisco routers and firewalls to block further attempts from specific addresses within or outside the user company.

The 3-year-old company, which has 75 employees, also has developed NetSonar, a product that scans for network security gaps throughout corporate networks and offers managers options for plugging them.

"Cisco's strategy is to secure enterprise networks by integrating a variety of security products, which will reduce the complexity of the corporate

Cisco, page 42

Virtual net promotes teamwork

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

international dial-up call to a regional network hub. "The problem was batches were only sent about four times a day," Metzler said. "We had no way of knowing when people were getting their E-mail, which really bogged things down."

MacManus recognized the need to boost bandwidth and replaced a 64K bit/sec. frame-relay pipe in London with a dedicated 2M bit/sec. connection to its Internet service provider. For the same price, it got a link from a service provider to the Internet and 32 times the capacity it had before, Metzler said.

The company also replaced a 64K bit/sec. frame link in Hong Kong with a dedicated 512K bit/sec. service provider

connection to the Internet and got eight times the capacity, while saving about \$30,000 per year at the Hong Kong site alone. The company uses the Internet as a backbone and encrypts its traffic using security firewalls from Check Point Software Technologies Ltd. at each site.

The added bandwidth enables MacManus' offices to perform file transfers, "which is a huge benefit when teaming on account projects," Metzler said. For example, file transfers enable offices in Los Angeles and Sydney, Australia, to electronically exchange photos for print ads while working on the same account, Metzler said.

"Before, it was difficult to collaborate and communicate on

a particular ad campaign that a client was looking to run around the world," said John Betley, a senior vice president and managing director at MacManus. "Now we can put [together] teams of key individuals around the world to collaborate on projects and provide them virtually instantaneous access to the information they need over a fully secure network. [The VPN] has helped us strengthen client relationships by providing better service on a worldwide basis."

When selling the VPN project to regional management, however, Metzler stressed savings, not productivity. When trying to get the time of management at foreign offices, he emphasized the potential for reduced wide-

area network charges.

"Talk of potential cost savings got us in the door at the international offices, but what really sold the locals on the VPN was the benefit of being able to better work with other offices on accounts," according to Metzler.

The ability of far-flung offices to have fast input on account projects is becoming more important as corporations change the way they choose to have their products and services promoted, said John McCarty, an assistant professor of marketing at American University in Washington who studies trends in international marketing, advertising and promotions.

"Many companies had wanted a local [agency] office to handle advertising and marketing for [each] country, but there's a trend toward taking a consistent message across multiple countries and cultures," McCarty said. "And that requires far more coordination on the part of the media company. The ability to communicate quickly is critical for coordination purposes."

MacManus is at the forefront of media companies that use high-speed networks to foster real-time collaboration, McCarty said.

"There's a definite trend toward [implementing] them that everyone will follow," he said. □

JC Penney predicts

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

to understand an application's behavior and its impact on the network before rollout.

"We saw the need for better planning after all the little problems accumulated and killed us," said Jim Ralston, network capacity planner at JC Penney in Plano, Texas.

Application performance issues kept popping up, draining resources, obscuring the big picture and complicating long-range growth plans, according to Ralston.

A COMPETITIVE MOVE

The retailer needs more efficient information systems to help meet corporate goals. Although still large, JC Penney's market share hasn't grown since 1994, yet old and new competitors have claimed incremental market growth, according to analysts at Bear Stearns & Co. in New York.

Recently, JC Penney information systems groups applied an early performance analysis process to speed implementation of a new telemarketing application.

During the development stage, developers and network managers teamed earlier than they had in the past, first testing the software in a controlled LAN environment.

They captured client/server transactions with a Sniffer pro-

tol analyzer from Network Associates, Inc. Then they fed that data to Application Expert from Optimal Networks Corp. so they could visualize all parts of the complex exchange.

Next, they examined how it would perform across slow wide-area network links, with analysis software from Emcom Corp. in Plano, and predicted usage and growth with Optimal Networks' Performance simulator.

They discovered that file sizes were larger than expected because of internal spacing. Developers were able to condense files so they would travel more efficiently across networks.

They also discovered a problem that couldn't be fixed so easily.

The application's network overhead was higher than its data payload because of the way distributed systems must communicate. Each user query generated unexpected requests to a domain name server and numerous commands to open and close access sockets on the mainframe.

The administrator at the beta test site in Milwaukee figured out a solution. Caching this information at the site's entry point would keep requests from being broadcast across the WAN and reduce the traffic overhead, saving precious bandwidth and improving perfor-

mance for users.

That process should be easier next time because the rollout team is now more familiar with the tools and has learned to pull out the specific details they need, Ralston said.

Ralston credited Optimal's Application Expert for speeding the testing process. Examining packet traces used to take three to five days, "but now I can determine what's happening in 15 minutes," he said.

DETAILS, DETAILS

Tools such as Optimal Networks' Performance took a long time to apply properly because they could be applied to do too many details, he said.

The team also has learned to more closely track usage patterns to take into account users who run one function every 30 minutes and others who do the same thing every 30 seconds. "Paying closer attention to usage patterns lets us build better projections," Ralston said.

JC Penney isn't unique in its attempt to prevent such problems with new applications, according to Steven Foote, research vice president at Hurwitz Group, Inc., a consultancy in Framingham, Mass. The trend is growing as competition among networked businesses drives their once-separate groups to work closer and to shift performance-monitoring software down to the development environment, Foote said.

"Nobody can afford to wait until rollout to find problems," he said. □

Cisco wants security

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

security environment," said Phillip Carden, managing consultant at Renaissance Worldwide, Inc., a Newton, Mass., consulting and research firm.

The acquisition enables Cisco to round out its security product line, which already includes firewalls and security servers, he said.

Last year Cisco launched the Cisco Security Alliance, a group that includes Microsoft Corp., Hewlett-Packard Co. and VeriSign, Inc.

Cisco is working to simplify

security by building standards-based security features into networked clients, servers and networking devices.

Cisco's continued efforts and product introductions on the security front place it well ahead of internetworking rivals 3Com Corp., Cabletron Systems, Inc. and Bay Networks, Inc., Carden said. "It's safe to say that Cisco is much more focused on security than the other three."

Cisco hasn't yet released its pricing for the WheelGroup products. □

NEW PRODUCTS

LANART CORP. has announced the EXCo015, a 10Base-T to 10Base-FL converter for twisted pair to fiber media connectivity.

According to the Needham, Mass., company, the converter facilitates data transmission regardless of cable crossing requirements by identifying connected cables as either crossed or uncrossed and then matching the configuration accordingly. It includes LinkAlert software, which monitors uplink and downlink failures and alerts network administrators to transmission faults.

EXCo015 costs \$249.

LANart

(617) 444-1994
www.lanart.com

SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY, INC. has announced NerveCenter 3.0, client/server software for network event correlation in

mixed Unix and Windows NT environments.

According to the Scotts Valley, Calif., company, the software supports one centralized NT/Unix management console and can be distributed throughout enterprises with remote sites or branch offices.

NerveCenter 3.0 has improved network behavior modeling capabilities, intelligent network polling and remote management support. Enhanced integration with Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView and IBM's NetView network management platforms also is included.

Pricing ranges from \$2,195 for a single server and 10 nodes to \$24,995 for a single server and unlimited nodes.

Seagate Technology
(408) 438-6550
www.seagate.com

Special Advertising Insert

Roadmap *for selecting a* data warehousing product



COMPUTERWORLD
Custom Publications



DATABASE ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL

Imagine getting crucial information to everyone—viewable from every perspective—at any level of detail. Without praying for miracles, Arbor® Essbase® is the powerful OLAP server that lets you deploy an entire multidimensional reporting and analysis solution for

your data warehouse. In days, not months.

Now you can create a server-based system that is easy to define and maintain. So your customers can choose the information they need—using the tools they already know. Spreadsheets, browsers, report writers, desktop OLAP tools—you name it.

Stay ahead of your customers' growing need for information.

CALL ARBOR SOFTWARE TODAY AND ARRANGE FOR YOUR FREE WORKSHOP.

In just three days, you'll have a working model up and running. Your site. Your data. Your business rules. Guaranteed.

CREATE A COMPLETE INFORMATION DELIVERY SOLUTION FOR YOUR DATA WAREHOUSE.



ON THE SEVENTH DAY, REST.



**ARBOR
SOFTWARE**

Driving Business Performance



Call for your free
Ratings Report!

ARBOR SOFTWARE • 800-858-1666 EXT. 6080 • WEB SITE: WWW.ARBORSOFT.COM/CWORLD

© Copyright 1997. Arbor and Essbase are registered trademarks of Arbor Software Corporation, 1344 Crescent Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089, 408-744-9500 ext. 6080.
Photo Credit: National Resource, NY. Michelangelo Buonarroti. The Creation of Adam: detail of the hands of God and Adam. Sistine Chapel, Vatican Palace, Vatican State.

There are two ways to Build a Data Mart.

Not so smart.



Very smart.



Multiple Vendors... Multiple Headaches

Today many data mart projects become a nightmare because they're built with separate software tools from many vendors. Even the most carefully designed data mart won't work if the components haven't been designed, tested, and optimized to work with one another. And do you really want to call six vendors every time you have a problem? The solution? A SmartMart™ data mart from Information Builders.

Think SmartMart™... The Smarter Data Mart. SmartMart provides all the tools, technology and services you need to build, use and manage a data mart... in one proven and affordable package. You get tools for data extraction and movement, transformation, multidimensional data storage, reporting and analysis, Web access, and

administration. You'll also get the consulting services you'll need to guarantee a fast, trouble-free implementation. And because SmartMart is a complete, single-vendor solution, all components are fully tested to work together so you avoid the cost, complexities and delays associated with integrating technologies from multiple vendors. Best of all, SmartMart's open architecture ensures full integration with your enterprise information framework... now and in the future.

Call THE BUILDERS

For complete information on our SmartMart data mart program, including a free white paper "The Data Mart: A New Approach to Data Warehousing", visit our Web site or call 1-800-969-INFO.

CALL THE BUILDERS

**Information
Builders**

www.ibi.com
(800) 969-INFO

In Canada call (416) 364-2760

SmartMart is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc. New York, NY. (212) 736-4033. E-mail: info@ibi.com

ADDED COMPLEXITY

An evolving business climate leads to more complex data systems. For the acquisition process in building a data warehouse, this translates into more data sources and interfaces, and more data transformation and integration to be done. Therefore, acquisition tools must be able to capture, transform, clean and integrate information, while at the same time handle the volume and complexity of the number of disparate data sources involved. The interface management and transformation power provided by the acquisition process directly affect the quality of information in a warehouse and the ability of the warehouse to scale to support the information needs of users.

IN REVIEWING THE REQUIREMENTS OF ACQUISITION TOOLS, THE FOLLOWING SCALABILITY CONSIDERATIONS NEED TO BE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT:

- *The data sources supported by the capture component* (See Requirement 4, reverse side). The capture component must be able to handle the wide variety of data sources used in corporate systems today. This component should also provide an architecture that supports the running of multiple acquisition steps in parallel (Requirement 5).
- *The data transformation facilities provided*. In comparing products, one of the more difficult tasks is evaluating the power and capabilities of the transformation component. This component should support a wide range of transformation algorithms (Requirement 7), including record restructuring, field-level decoding, validation and lookup, and set-level transformations and validation. The transformation component should also allow user-written extensions (Requirement 14).
- *The ability to load information efficiently into one or more information stores*. Of all the steps involved in the acquisition process, the load component has the biggest impact on performance, and therefore should be able to load information in parallel (Requirement 13), and support a variety of loading methods (Requirement 11) and modification modes (Requirement 12).

- *The scheduling and workflow capabilities for managing the synchronization of capture processing* (Requirement 15). As the number of data sources increases, it becomes impossible to manually coordinate and control the running of acquisition jobs. Acquisition tools should provide scheduling and workflow tools to automate capture operations.
- *The facilities for managing errors that occur during acquisition* (Requirement 16). Requirements for managing errors include guaranteed integrity between source systems and the information store, re-start of the capture, transport and load components after a failure, error/discard file for storing error records, a GUI-driven tool to analyze/fix error records, and the ability to control acquisition operations through the use of error thresholds.
- *The architecture of the acquisition subsystem* (Requirement 17). There are many different types of acquisition tools, including code generators and data replication products. The biggest growth recently has been in the area of rule-driven information store builders such as D2K Tapestry, IBM Visual Warehouse, Informatica Powermart, Information Builders SmartMart, Oracle Data Mart Suites, Platinum Technology InfoPump, Sagent Data Mart Solution and VMark Data Stage.

Many of these information store builders use an intermediate server for acquiring data from remote source systems and loading the information into a remote information store. These intermediate servers come in four

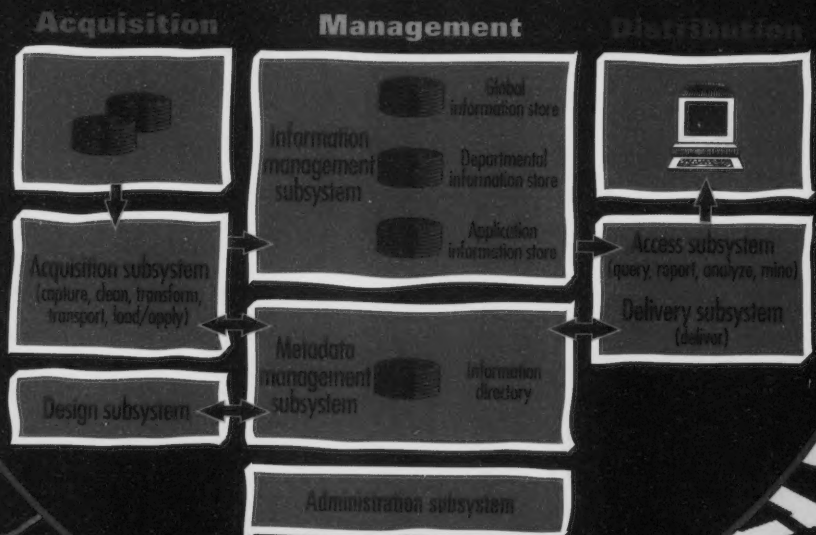
flavors: 1) a single intermediate server that processes one request at a time; 2) multiple intermediate servers, each of which can process one request at a time; or 3) a single/multiple intermediate server architecture that employs multi-threading for processing multiple requests in parallel. In some cases, the server may be able to use multiple threads to process a single acquisition request in parallel. The fourth possibility is an intermediate server, which is used to manage the moving of information directly from the source systems to the information store, without the need for the information to pass through the intermediate server. Such an architecture should provide the administrator with workload balancing options for managing the number of threads/tasks used to handle data acquisition operations. This type of architecture will provide the best overall performance and scalability.

• *The use of staging tables to manage the acquisition process*

(Requirement 18). Many products capture data from source systems and load it into an information store in a continuous data stream. This streaming approach works fine when only a few data sources are involved, but becomes unmanageable if the acquisition process needs to be scaled up to handle a large number of data sources. The solution to this problem is the use of a staging area to coordinate and integrate information flowing from different acquisition jobs, allowing errors to be fixed before the information is loaded into the information store.

Building a Data Warehousing System

Packaged business applications








4
for
Data Wa

Management
Process
Information
Management
Subsystem
Metadata
Management
Subsystem
Administrati

WWW
Distributio
Process
Access
Subsystem

42
for S
Data Ware
I



Management
Process
Information
Management
Subsystem
Metadata
Management
Subsystem

Distribution
Process
Access

42 Criteria for Selecting Warehousing Products

Packaged Business Applications

Acquisition Process

Design Subsystem

- 1 Which specific features does the design tool support, e.g., star-schema design, provision of generic data models, etc?
- 2 Does the tool support data models/templates for extracting data from application packages, e.g., Peoplesoft, SAP?
- 3 Is a prototyping capability provided that does automated design from a business specification or existing data structures?

Acquisition Subsystem

- 4 Which data sources are supported by the capture component?
- 5 Can data be captured from multiple source systems in parallel?
- 6 Does the capture component support the capture of source data changes?
- 7 Which record-, file-, set-level data transformations are supported?
- 8 Which middleware is used by the transport component?
- 9 Does the transport component support compression or encryption?
- 10 Which information store database and file systems are supported by the load component?
- 11 Which methods does the load component support for adding information to the information store (DML statements, load interface, load utility, parallel loader)?
- 12 Which modification modes does the load component support (refresh, update, append)?
- 13 Can information be loaded into one or more information stores in parallel?
- 14 Can user-written extensions be incorporated into the acquisition subsystem?
- 15 Which scheduling and workflow capabilities exist for managing the synchronization of data capture processing?
- 16 Which facilities exist to manage errors that occur during acquisition?
- 17 Which architecture is used by the acquisition subsystem?
- 18 Are staging tables supported by the acquisition subsystem? If so, what DBMS/file system is used to manage these tables?

Management Process

Information Management Subsystem

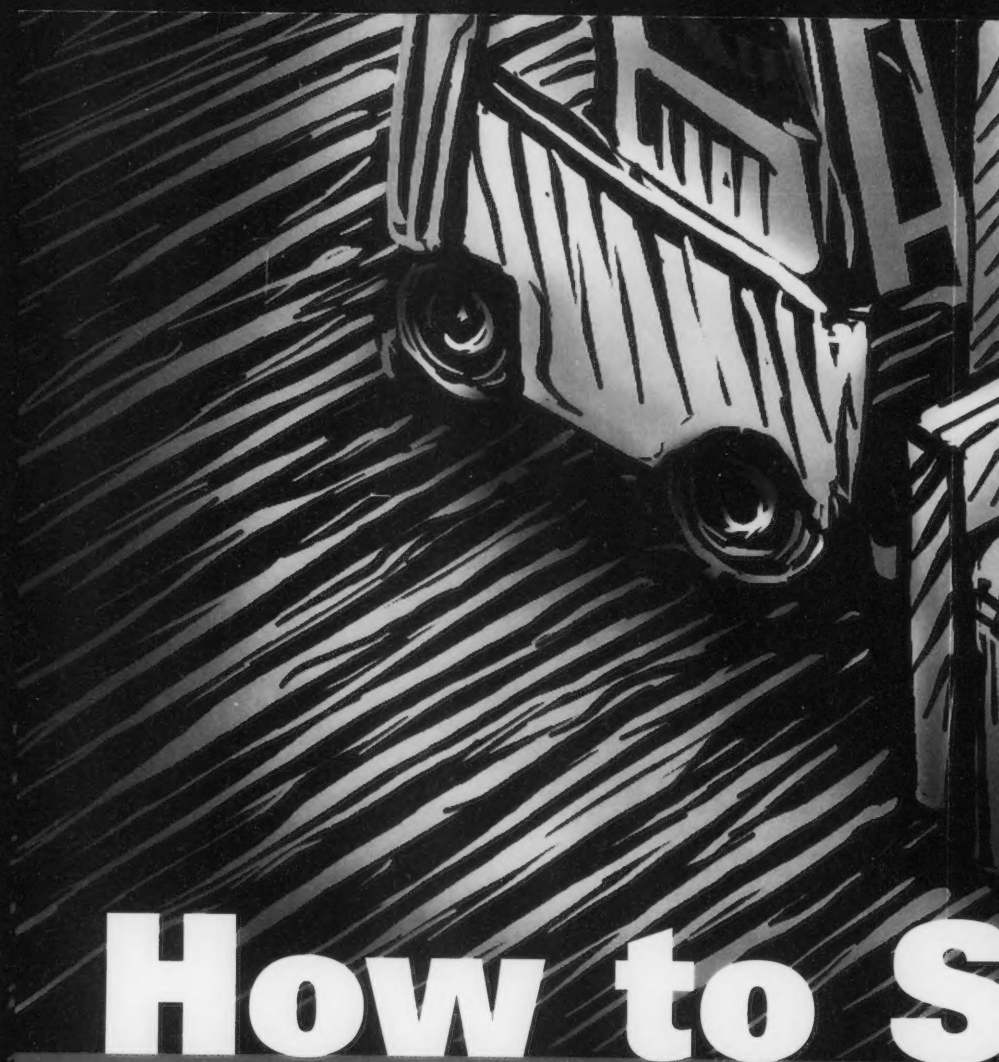
- 19 Which relational DBMSs (RDBMSs) can be used for maintaining the information store?
- 20 Does the RDBMS provide partitioning where data can be spread across multiple partitions or disks?
- 21 Can the RDBMS process DML statements (query, insert, update, and delete) in parallel, taking advantage of partitioning?
- 22 Can the RDBMS execute utilities such as data loading, index building, and backup and recovery in parallel to improve performance?
- 23 Which multidimensional DBMSs (MDBMSs) can be used to maintain the information store? Do these MDBMSs provide an analytical server that allows access to information stores managed by both a relational and a multidimensional storage manager?

Metadata Management Subsystem

- 24 Is an information directory provided to manage technical metadata? Business metadata? Statistical metadata about warehouse operations?
- 25 Which DBMS/file system is used to manage the information directory?
- 26 Which tools/interfaces are used to maintain metadata in the information directory?
- 27 Which metadata interchange methods are provided to exchange and synchronize metadata with other products?
- 28 Does the information directory have a documented and extensible metamodel?

Administration Subsystem

- 29 Are tools available to control, monitor and tune acquisition operations? Are statistics about acquisition operations stored in the information directory?
- 30 Are tools available to control, monitor and tune distribution operations? Are statistics about distribution operations stored in the information directory?
- 31 Which authorization and security controls exist for managing access to the information store and information directory?
- 32 Which tools are available for information store and information catalog management (backup, recovery, archiving, growth management)?
- 33 Which tools are provided for service-level management (service level definition and tracking, managing and monitoring warehouse operations and performance, execution and auditing, problem tracking)?



How to S

Data War



Select

warehousing



Select

warehousing



ng Tools



Special Advert

Copyright © 1998, Data

Tools



A R
S O



metamodern

Administration Subsystem

- 29. Are tools available to control, monitor and tune acquisition operations?
Are statistics about acquisition operations stored in the information directory?
- 30. Are tools available to control, monitor and tune distribution operations?
Are statistics about distribution operations stored in the information directory?
- 31. Which authorization and security controls exist for managing access to the information store and information directory?
- 32. Which tools are available for information store and information catalog management (backup, recovery, archiving, growth management)?
- 33. Which tools are provided for service-level management (service level definition and tracking, managing and monitoring warehouse operations and performance, accounting and auditing, problem tracking)?
- 34. Is a central management capability available to manage multiple information stores?

Distribution Process

Access Subsystem

- 35. Which GUI and Web-based decision support tools (query and reporting, OLAP, data mining) are available?
- 36. Which middleware is used for DSS tool access to the information store?
- 37. Does the access middleware provide special features for managing information access by business users?
- 38. Do DSS tool vendors provide metadata import/export interfaces to the information directory?
- 39. Does the product provide an information assistant that allows the user to launch pre-canned DSS objects that have been published to the information directory?

Delivery Subsystem

- 40. Does the product include a publish/subscribe model for delivering information to business users?
- 41. Which middleware is used by the information delivery process?
- 42. Which external systems (Web server, DBMS, e-mail) and file formats are supported by the information delivery process?



DATABASE ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL

This poster was developed by Colin White, founder and president of DataBase Associates International, Inc., a consulting and training company specializing in database systems, data warehousing, distributed computing, and the Web-enablement of enterprise systems. For more information see our Web site at www.dbaint.com or contact P.O. Box 310, Morgan Hill, CA 95038; (408) 779-0436; fax (408) 779-3274.

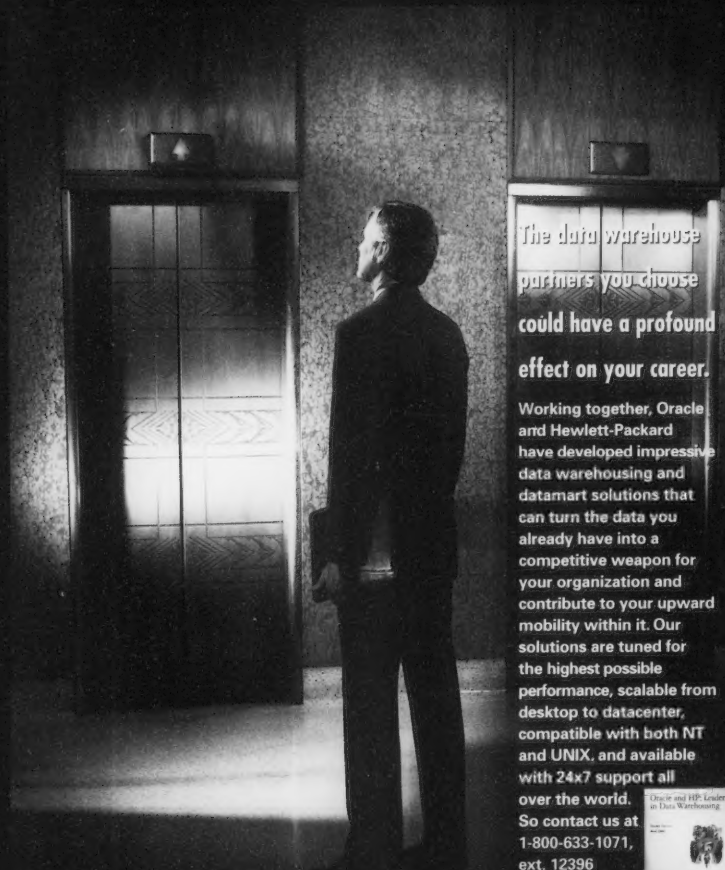
Advertising Insert

© 1998, DataBase Associates International

ARBOR
SOFTWARE

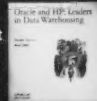
Information
Builders

ORACLE



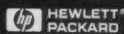
The data warehouse
partners you choose
could have a profound
effect on your career.

Working together, Oracle and Hewlett-Packard have developed impressive data warehousing and datamart solutions that can turn the data you already have into a competitive weapon for your organization and contribute to your upward mobility within it. Our solutions are tuned for the highest possible performance, scalable from desktop to datacenter, compatible with both NT and UNIX, and available with 24x7 support all over the world. So contact us at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 12396 and give your organization and your career a lift.



FREE CD!
How data warehousing improves the strategic decision-making process.

www.oracle.com/platforms/hp



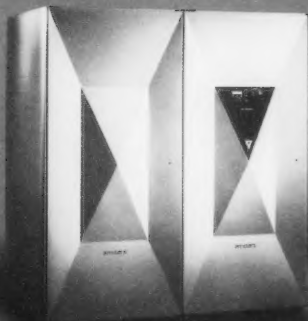
ORACLE
Enabling the Information Age

© 1994, Amdahl Corporation. Amdahl is a registered trademark and the Amdahl infinity logo is a trademark of Amdahl Corporation. S/390 is a registered trademark of IBM Corporation. All other company names and trademarks are trademarks of their respective owners.

AGILE POWER

MILLENNIUM 700 SERIES.

CMOS SERVERS THAT OUTRUN EVERY ECL SYSTEM IN SPEED AND POWER.



- Millennium™ 700 Series Global Servers deliver today's highest levels of S/390® CMOS power, predictability, and availability.
- Extremely flexible features and configurations - up to 12 CPUs producing 686 MIPS while consuming remarkably little space, heat, and cost.
- Born and bred to run the most mission-critical applications.
- Need S/390 processing power in the biggest way? Talk to Amdahl.

NOT JUST BIG COMPUTERS **AMDAHL** BIG COMPUTING™

(800) 223-2215 ext. cw9 or www.amdahl.com/cw

Networking nightmare

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

chronous Transfer Mode (ATM) Synchronous Optical Network (Sonet) ring. It will connect Carondelet's two Tucson hospitals and a third in Nogales, Ariz., and replace its PPP copper T1 WAN frame-relay network that connects its 16

other clinics, retirement homes and offices throughout Arizona to the ring.

"The execs realized they were about 10 years behind and needed to spend on infrastructure," Carpenter said. "Nobody plans for a disaster until afterward, and

it's amazing how good the planning gets ex post facto."

If the fiber cable is split in another disaster, the Sonet ring will reverse the traffic so it can still reach its destination.

The ATM Sonet ring has eliminated the costly single-point-of-failure problem at far less cost than building two Sonet rings without the ATM, Carpenter said.

"It's hard to put in hard dollars the benefits of the upgrade, but there were

so many 'dis-benefits' before," said John Halfen, chief financial officer. The old network took up to three days to route information about charges from 200 nurses stations and other areas to central accounting; the new network instantly communicates laboratory, pharmacy and other charges.

"Even now, it takes 12 to 15 minutes to admit a patient, but that's down from half an hour, which is better for us and the patient," Halfen said.

Carpenter said that he, a small staff and vendor representatives pulled several all-nighters to upgrade the network in less than a year. Even so, part of the network and many applications are still in the works. To make it happen, Carpenter said, he "holed up with the technical staff [from] my vendors for about six months."

Vendors included Brooks Fiber Properties, Inc., now a part of WorldCom, Inc., and US West, Inc. Lucent Technologies, Inc. installed \$500,000 in ATM switches from Bay Networks, Inc.

The upgrade has tripled bandwidth to 155M bit/sec., letting Carondelet use videoconferencing to cut down on travel. Within a year, it wants videoconferencing to let doctors remotely examine prisoners in

to prisons under a state contract. The new bandwidth will let other applications replace a cumbersome paper process, officials said. One hospital's patient records will be shared over a network, letting staff in different locations more easily compare notes, said Joel Gray, a nurse and systems assistant.

Because of the upgrade, a customer can call one number and order medication, schedule a visit to a doctor and get billing information, Carpenter said. Before, it might have taken three calls.

Another program lets administrators follow the status of rooms, noting when a room is empty or needs repair. Health care information technology analysts said Carondelet is making the changes necessary to improve patient care and reduce costs.

"It sounds like they've installed the network they need for the future," said Vikram Nair, an analyst at Arthur D. Little, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. □



Carondelet's Larry Carpenter: "Nobody plans for a disaster until afterward"



CLIENT/SERVER LABS

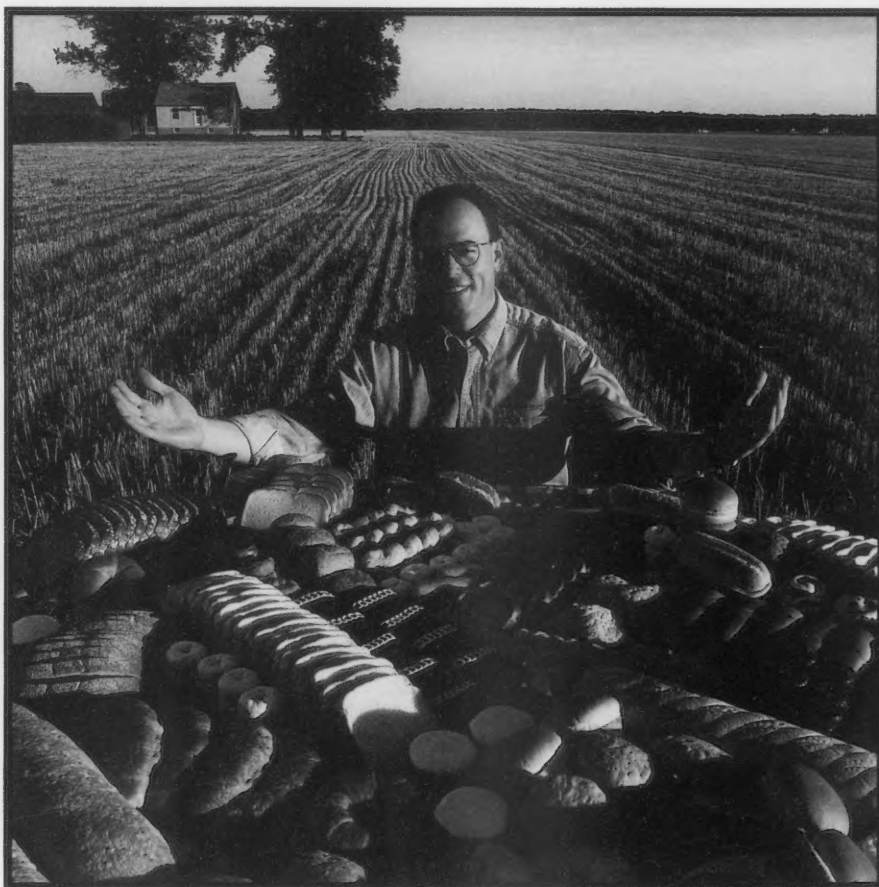
8601 Dunwoody Place, Suite 332
Atlanta, Georgia 30350 U.S.A.
(770) 552-3645 VOICE
(770) 993-4667 FAX
<http://www.csllab.com>

Detroit, Lansing, Grand Rapids & Ann Arbor Careers

will be featured in
COMPUTERWORLD

March 16 in print and on the web
Deadline: March 12 at 3pm

1-800-343-6474, x8000



Steve Brazile, Vice President - Business Systems, The Earthgrains Company.

How Earthgrains brought millions in savings to the table. The Earthgrains Company sells

wholesale baked goods with a shelf life of four days, which means they must respond quickly and flexibly

to customer demand. With R/3[™] software from SAP, Earthgrains can rapidly determine which

products are selling and which aren't. This allows them to increase efficiency and buy

inventory more in line with their actual needs – and saves them millions of

dollars per year. To find out what R/3 can bring to the table for your


company, visit us at <http://www.sap.com> or call 1-800-283-1SAP.



TeamSAP is a new initiative of people, processes and products representing SAP's total commitment to customer success.



A Better Return On Information.SM



Why wait for
Y2K testing
to discover
what's hidden
inside the code
you "fixed"?

Fix it right the first time with Viasoft's ChangeWorks, and get fewer surprises when you test.

History has taught us a valuable lesson: the sooner you find a problem, the cheaper it is to fix. It's just as true for year 2000 projects.

Visit our web site and enter your actual year 2000 project data into our Throughput Analyzer. You can compare costs and see how much ChangeWorks™ can save you in the testing phase. (Hint: Errors detected before getting to test are 10x less expensive to fix.)

So the lesson is clear. Use ChangeWorks to fix it right the first time, and increase change and testing throughput. Or wait to discover a hidden error. And watch your entire business become history.

Find out what hidden errors will cost, FREE. Use our Throughput Analyzer at www.viasoft.com/analyzer2. Or call 1.888.VIASOFT, ext 101.

VIASOFT
Managing the Business of Information Technology

Software

Databases • Development • Operating Systems

Briefs

KEYS TO SUCCESS

Top factors that keep data warehouse projects on track:

- User involvement
- Clear objectives
- Vendor consulting help
- Limited project scope
- Executive commitment

Base: 60 data warehousing sites

Source: The Standish Group International, Inc., Dennis, Mass.

Monitoring Oracle apps

Precise Software Solutions, Inc. in Braintree, Mass., this week plans to announce an upgrade of its performance monitoring and tuning software for applications running on Oracle Corp. databases. Precise/SQL 2.6 can be linked to systems management consoles and has new support for the Oracle8 database and Windows NT versions of Oracle's software. The upgrade is available now and costs \$15,000 per database server on Unix platforms.

Warehouse update

Platinum Technology, Inc. last week released new versions of its three data warehousing tools. The rollout included InfoBeacon 4.0, an upgrade of Platinum's online analytical processing software with World Wide Web support and beefed-up administrative features. Prices start at \$45,000. Platinum, in Oak Brook Terrace, Ill., also updated its InfoReports reporting software and Forest & Trees development tool for decision-support applications.

Informix enhancement

Informix Software, Inc. in Menlo Park, Calif., last week announced an upgrade of its Data Director database development software that supports Microsoft Corp.'s Visual Basic 5.0 programming language. Version 3.0 of Data Director for Visual Basic is available now and costs \$1,500 per developer.

Users question Win 98 upgrade path

► Cite cost-benefit doubts, lack of timetable

By April Jacobs

DON JOHNSON, a Microsoft corporate beta user, sees an upside in Windows 98.

He likes FAT 32, a 32-bit version file allocation table feature that gives users more power to manage a PC hard drive. He sees a modest boost in the way applications perform compared with Windows 95. And he is a fan of tight integration between the desktop operating system and the Internet Explorer 4.0 World Wide Web browser — subject of the well-known court dispute between Microsoft Corp. and the U.S. Justice Department.

But in spite of these pluses, Johnson said it is tough to make a business case for buying Windows 98, especially soon after he has finished migrating thousands of desktops to Windows 95.

And he isn't alone. Whether it is uncertainty about the Justice Department case or an un-

characteristic lack of marketing noise from Microsoft, users and observers said Windows 98, due to ship in the second quarter, generally fails to show that technology gain outweighs the cost and upgrade pain.

"There are some great fea-

tures in Windows 98, but as to whether they justify the upgrade cost is a challenging question," said Johnson, director of microsystems and network operations at the Washington Stock Exchange. "Right now, we can only speculate on that."

Observers, including Johnson, said Microsoft has been quiet on Windows 98. Instead, the Redmond, Wash., software company has focused on its powerhouse Windows NT operating system. This, even though

the latest version won't be ready for prime time until 2000 and can be as much as 47% more costly than Windows 95 to adopt, according to Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Other users say they are concerned that Microsoft was supposed to release a successor to Windows 95 last year.

"I'm discouraged by the difficulty in determining the correct schedule for Windows 98."

— Wayne Hastings, Detroit Edison

The delay impacts some technology buying plans, said Wayne Hastings, assistant to the vice president of power generation at Detroit Edison Corp., a site that has 7,000 Windows end

users.

Signs of early bugs in Windows 98, and the knowledge that Windows 95 required several service packs to fix early snafus, add to the uncertainty.

"I'm discouraged by the great difficulty I'm having in determining the correct schedule for

Windows 98 and especially concerned by the many bugs in [Internet Explorer] 4.0, which is going to be closely linked," Hastings said. "We won't move to Windows 98 quickly, and the motivation overall to move to it is low-key at best."

Windows 98, page 48

YEAR 2000 FIXES

Utility tackles millennium PC BIOS bug

By Gordon Mah Ung

HOPING TO CATCH the eye of desktop users fearful of year 2000 problems, Network Associates, Inc. will package a millennium bug fix and detection tool with its Nuts & Bolts Deluxe utility suite for PCs.

The Nuts & Bolts utility suite originated at Helix Software, Inc., which Network Associates acquired last year. Santa Clara, Calif.-based Network Associates is the result of the McAfee Associates, Inc. and Network General Corp. merger.

The deluxe suite, scheduled to be released this week, features a utility to test whether a PC system's BIOS and system clock can properly handle the rollover to the next millennium and dates beyond 2000. If the computer can't, Network Associates officials say Nuts & Bolts will be able to patch the system.

BIOS, page 48

Borland moves please loyal users

SURVIVAL PLAN

How Borland changed its strategy to steer itself out of financially rocky waters:

- Introduced C++Builder a year ago and released Version 3 two weeks ago
- Introduced JBuilder, its Java development tool, last summer
- Abandoned its Quattro shrink-wrapped spreadsheet
- Licensed Paradox, its shrink-wrapped end-user database, to Corel

► Earnings in profit column, support boosted

By Sharon Gaudin

APPLICATION DEVELOPERS who held on to their Borland International, Inc. software tools when the vendor ran into rough seas are starting to feel rewarded for their loyalty.

Borland, best known for its

Delphi application development tool, hit turbulent financial waters a few years ago. The company's stock plummeted from a high of \$80 in January 1992 to a low of \$5 a year and a half ago. Profits folded into losses, and one bad quarter led to another.

But what Borland didn't lose was a core of loyal users. Last year's Borland User Conference drew about 3,000 application developers eager to hear how Del Yocam, the company's new head, was going to lead the company out of trouble.

LOOKING UP

So far, Yocam has come through, rearranging the product line and improving the bottom line. The Scotts Valley, Calif.-based company introduced C++Builder last year and released Version 3 last month. Borland also unveiled JBuilder, its development tool for the Java programming language (see chart).

And the company posted a \$2.8 million profit for the quarter ended in December. It was the third period in a row of at least breaking even, after posting a \$42.5 million loss a year ago.

Borland, page 50

Network Associates' Nuts & Bolts Deluxe features:

- ◆ A year 2000 hardware problem detection and fix for PCs
- ◆ WebScan X, which detects malicious Java applets, ActiveX components and viruses
- ◆ Faster application launcher

Utility tackles millennium PC BIOS

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

Experts say PCs manufactured in the past two years have exhibited some BIOS-related year 2000 problems. BIOS is a PC's Basic Input/Output System that provides low-level instructions for the keyboard, monitor and disk drives.

Several users said although they had no direct experience with Nuts & Bolts, a year 2000 utility for PCs should be something in everybody's tool box.

Craig Luis, computer service manager at Linfield College in McMinnville, Ore.,

said the college has many more Macintoshes than PCs, so any year 2000 PC bug isn't a serious concern.

And yet, he said, he has found that even newer PCs exhibit some BIOS problems. "I just got a logic board that

was manufactured in November, and it's not year 2000 compliant," Luis said. "I think it's something that a lot of businesses have to deal with."

Luis said it would be a good idea to make the year 2000 utility available as a stand-alone product instead of making users purchase a suite. Nuts & Bolts retails for \$49.

UNEXPECTED SUCCESS

Rob Enderle, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Santa Clara, Calif., said industry watchers hadn't expected Nuts & Bolts to be successful under Helix, especially with a crowded utilities market dominated by Symantec Corp.'s Norton Utilities and CyberMedia, Inc.'s First Aid.

But in spite of those low projections, Nuts & Bolts has done reasonably well, he said.

Enderle said Network Associates is targeting Nuts & Bolts to consumers — fertile ground for where most of the older, noncompliant PCs will be.

Gordon Swarthout, asset manager at Washington State's Department of Labor and Industry in Tumwater, Wash., said the agency just went through upgrading equipment and checking PCs for compliance.

He said the agency had the option of using software fixes but opted for upgrading because of the glitches some memory-resident solutions can cause. □



RDBMS had a good run.

Your relational database once ran well, but now you frequently encounter the demons of technological obsolescence. However, relief is in sight. You can now develop transactional applications without the limitations of relational technology. With Caché, the post-relational database, from InterSystems. Caché provides the performance and scalability needed for complex transaction processing. Unlike "object-relational" products that layer objects onto a relational database engine, Caché incorporates a lightning-fast transactional multidimensional data model and advanced object technology. In addition, even in backward compatibility mode with SQL for legacy applications, Caché achieves a several-fold improvement in performance and scalability. Now is the time for Caché, the post-relational database, available for GUI and Web-based applications on Windows 95 and NT, OpenVMS, and major UNIX platforms. Call us at (617) 621-0600, or visit our website at www.intersys.com/info.



Post-Relational Database.
New Dimensions of Transactional Performance.

EXCITING
DEVELOPMENT

Windows 98

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

For its part, Microsoft has issued upgrade recommendations that include advising Windows 3.1 users who want the easiest transition path to migrate to Windows 95. For users interested in high performance and the full 32-bit operating system environment, it recommends that users consider Windows NT Workstation 4.0.

Microsoft officials have said they won't include Windows 98 in their recommendations — or pricing for the product — until the product ships.

HESITATION

Dave Adams Saltz, president of Genesis-PC, a systems integrator in Shrewsbury, Mass., is a fan of the Windows 98 beta. But Saltz said he thinks Microsoft isn't heavily pushing the new operating system to corporate users because it doesn't want to undermine what it already has to offer in Windows 95.

"Windows 98 has a lot of good things under the hood, but Microsoft hasn't done what I'd call a terrific job of getting it to the corporate market," Saltz said.

John Pastore, chief technology officer at Chicago-based Capitol One Financial Corp., said he has seen the beta but isn't convinced it advances the features in Windows 95 to improve PC performance or ease desktop management enough to warrant a migration. "They are going to have to show me why the cost would be worth the move," he said. □

The Power to Manage. Anything. Anywhere.™

Tivoli



The power

- To easily manage your systems, networks and applications from a central point.
- To roll out hot new applications to thousands of users, all at the same time.
- To create customized solutions using best-of-class products from hundreds of partners.
- To protect your information systems and investments, now and down the road.

All through one incredibly open and scalable technology. Supported, worldwide, by IBM. That's the power of Tivoli Systems Inc. Visit us at www.tivoli.com or call 1 888 TIVOLI1.

Users upbeat on Borland

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 47

"The jury definitely was out a year or a year and a half ago," said John Melka, senior systems engineer at Nations Banc Services, Inc. in Chicago. "Their numbers were headed in the wrong direction ... but Del has turned things around.

They've regained their focus."

Melka echoed several other users who said that Borland had focused on its technology even during the bad times. But now the company also has a good focus on the business.

"It seems that now the people at the top are in control of the business," he said. During the bad times, Melka's bank turned some of his application development dollars from Borland's C++Builder to Microsoft Corp.'s Visual C++ tool, he said.

Users and analysts also pointed to the November acquisition of Visigenic Software, Inc. as a sign of Borland's commitment to its large corporate customers

and support for object-oriented distributed applications. Visigenic, based in San Mateo, Calif., is a vendor of object-oriented middleware, the glue that ties applications to databases spread across a large company.

"Definitely, the acquisition of Visigenic makes them appear more enterprise. People are going to take them more seriously in that arena," said Karen Boucher, vice president at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass.

Boucher said many developers remained loyal to Borland because they like the company's tools. But to capture share in the corporate market, which is Borland's long-term plan, the company must present a healthy financial showing to win the confidence of large users, she said.

Mike Riley, director of Internet application development at Chicago-based printing company R. R. Donnelley & Sons Publishing Corp., said Borland's continued success may come down to how well it can marry Visigenic's middleware products to its tools.

"It's going to be interesting to see what they do with Visigenic. That's the key," Riley said. "We always have Microsoft's [Visual Basic] in the background in case Borland goes wrong. But we want to stick with Borland. I think we'll be able to." □

No canned answers.

You can't rely on canned IT answers when it comes to making critical technology decisions that dramatically affect your company, and your bottom line.

To create a meaningful IT advantage for your company, you need answers that are fresh, individualized and relevant to your business. Answers that will help you make immediate IT decisions and help chart your company's long-term technology direction. META Group is the only IT advisory and research company providing those kind of bottom-line answers.

Sound nourishing? More than 1,400 META Group clients around the world think so. To learn more, call us at 1-800-945-META or visit us at www.metagroup.com/cw.

Satisfy your appetite for relevant answers at META Group.

**Fresh Thinking.
Relevant Answers.
Clear Direction.**



NEW

PRODUCTS

INFOSPACE, INC. has announced SpaceSQL 3.0, World Wide Web-based decision support server software. According to the San Mateo, Calif., company, the Java-based software can support thousands of users over the Web. It has a new front end, improved Java charting features, such as drill-down charts, and two new Java administration modules for management of user names and system performance.

Pricing starts at \$10,000 per server, with a \$2,000 charge per concurrent user license.

Infospace
(650) 685-3000
www.infospace-inc.com

INTEGRATED SYSTEMS, INC. has announced Sniff+ Version 2.4, an object-oriented code comprehension tool for managing, analyzing and reverse engineering large software projects.

According to the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, the tool includes new setup wizards, an improved graphical user interface and a graphical Java debugger. It supports Windows 95, Windows NT and Unix.

Pricing starts at \$1,995 for node-locked licenses.

Integrated Systems
(408) 542-1500
www.isi.com

When business wants to unite the Web and the enterprise...

Business uses WebFOCUS.

"We found WebFOCUS to be a fast, cost-effective solution for deploying our data warehouse on the Web."

Gary Fisher, Manager Strategic Systems,
Sony Electronics Inc.

Sony Electronics Inc. decided to build a data warehouse to help manage and control its inventory. To make the information easily available to users in over 20 states throughout the U.S., the company wanted to build Web front ends for reporting and analysis. The company needed software that had report writing features, supported drill down, graphics and complex, multi-pass database queries. Sony looked at a variety of Web-based tools ranging from the very complex and expensive to the simplistic and inexpensive. The company installed WebFOCUS and had reports on their Intranet in days and drill down reporting systems in weeks without writing SQL, CGI, HTML, JAVA, or PERL. Using WebFOCUS, Sony's data warehouse developers can now quickly generate Web reports and connect users throughout the U.S. with a URL, an ID, and a password.

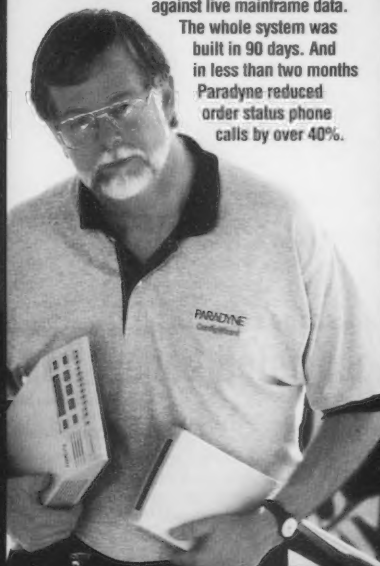


"In less than two months, we reduced order status calls by 40%, enhanced customer relations, and stimulated new business by driving customers to our Web site."

Dan Bond, Data Warehouse Manager,
Paradyne Corporation

Using Information Builders EDA middleware and WebFOCUS reporting engine, Paradyne built a Web-based order status system that allows customers to launch dynamic queries against live mainframe data.

The whole system was built in 90 days. And in less than two months Paradyne reduced order status phone calls by over 40%.



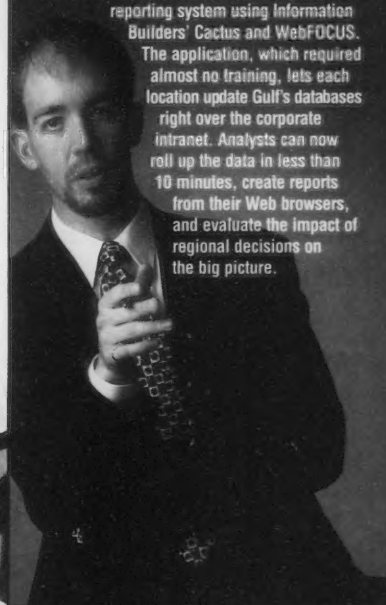
"With our new intranet-based decision support system we are able to roll up budget projections in less than 10 minutes."

Kevin Rasmussen, Expert Application
Coordinator, Gulf Canada

In the oil and gas business, proactive monitoring of production and costs versus operating budgets is a mission-critical function. That's why Gulf decided it needed a faster way to collect and analyze this information from its field locations around the world. The solution... a Web-enabled data entry and

reporting system using Information Builders' Cactus and WebFOCUS.

The application, which required almost no training, lets each location update Gulf's databases right over the corporate intranet. Analysts can now roll up the data in less than 10 minutes, create reports from their Web browsers, and evaluate the impact of regional decisions on the big picture.



CALL THE BUILDERS

Featured At



April 20-22 in New Orleans

www.ibi.com
(800) 969-INFO

In Canada call (416) 364-2760

WebFOCUS, FOCUS and EDA/SQL are trademarks of Information Builders, Inc.

Information Builders

Building Tomorrow's
Information Systems

FREE 30-Day Evaluation—Visit www.supernova.com

No matter which programming language you use...



it always comes out in pure business.

SuperNova/ Visual Concepts™

The first language-independent environment for the management, assembly, and deployment of component-based applications.



**TO COMPONENTS
AND BEYOND**

Component-based development (CBD) has always been a great idea. But unless you have a CBD environment that can accommodate all your programming languages and tools, as well as off-the-shelf packages, it's hard to translate that promise into reality.

Fortunately, a language-independent CBD environment exists. Even better, it's shipping today.

It's called SuperNova/Visual Concepts. As the first complete environment for the management, assembly, and deployment of enterprise-strength, component-based applications, SuperNova/Visual Concepts offers you:



- **Reuse of components and integration with major repositories** (including Microsoft's) and modeling tools. SuperNova/Visual Concepts accommodates components written in any development language from COBOL to PowerBuilder to Visual Basic and Java.
- **Visual component-based development**, so you can drag and drop components to assemble applications and automatically generate the interfacing code.
- **Deployment on any target platform**, from an MVS mainframe to a Web browser.
- **Transparent interoperability** between all the major messaging protocols (CORBA/IIOP, OLE/COM/DCOM, and others) without the overhead of a bridge.

No matter what language you speak, those advantages make good business sense.

Visit www.supernova.com or call 212-686-2650 for your FREE evaluation version of SuperNova/Visual Concepts, and to learn more about SuperNova's suite of component lifecycle architecture products.

SuperNova/Visual Concepts is a trademark of SuperNova. All other company and product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Servers & PCs

Large Systems • Workstations • Portable Computing

Briefs

Sun adds server

Sun Microsystems, Inc. last week extended its workgroup server line with two entry-level systems: the Enterprise Ultra 5S, which will cost about \$4,000, and the Ultra 10S, which has a starting price of about \$6,000. The Peripheral Component Interconnect-based servers are being aimed at Web servers, messaging and groupware applications. The Mountain View, Calif., firm also announced its first RAID storage array for the workgroup market. It supports up to 12 Sun 18.2G-byte disk drives.

Removable storage

Iomega Corp. in Roy, Utah, has announced U.S. shipment of its 2G-byte Jaz removable storage drive for desktop and mobile computing. An external unit costs \$649, and the 2G-byte media costs \$149 per disk. Iomega also announced price reductions on its 1G-byte Jaz drive. The price of the 1G-byte external Jaz drive dropped from \$399 to \$299. Jaz 1G-byte media costs \$89 per disk.

Expanding ports

Inside Out Networks in Austin, Texas, has announced the Edgeport/4, a device to expand a PC or server with four high-speed RS-232 serial ports by way of the Universal Serial Bus port. The product can connect PCs to modems, printers and point-of-sale devices. It costs \$399.

Sun tweaks server line

Sun has released a 336-MHz UltraSPARC-II processor module with a 4M-byte external cache for its line of mid-range and high-end servers. The announcement marks the second time in less than a year that Sun has tweaked the performance of that line of servers. Sun said the processor module allows its Enterprise 3000-6000 servers to reach 43% greater computing performance than systems using its 250-MHz processors. Pricing wasn't provided.

IBM looks to the Web with OS/390

MAKING IT SAFE

Security enhancements in OS/390 2.0:

Level	Enhancement
Network	Firewall technologies
System	Integrated security server for controlling access to system resources and for workload isolation
Transaction	SET support, S/390 cryptographic coprocessor

By Jaikumar Vijayan

IBM LAST WEEK released the latest version of its OS/390 operating system aimed at the elec-

tronic-commerce and server consolidation markets.

OS/390 2.0 features enhanced TCP/IP-based connectivity as well as more robust secu-

rity for running large electronic-commerce applications.

The mainframe operating system combines Domino Go Web Server for OS/390 with integrated Unix system services, IBM's ENetwork Communications server and an integrated Security Server.

That combination makes OS/390 2.0 a highly effective offering in the World Wide Web server space, according to Raymond Neff, vice president of information services at Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland.

The university uses some of

IBM's latest tools to enable its 10,000 students and 5,600 employees to access legacy data on its IBM mainframes.

Using standard PCs, Case Western students now can dial in to the mainframe via the

Web and access financial aid information and course evaluations, for example.

"The [latest version] of OS/390 gives us more building blocks for providing these kinds of services" in the future, Neff said.

It also will allow users to host bigger and more secure elec-

IBM, page 54

Users see open storage gain in Amdahl system

By Nancy Dillon

USERS SAY Amdahl Corp.'s recent announcement of two RAID subsystems and data-sharing software is a welcome shot in the arm to the company's line of storage products.

"We had seen Amdahl go away to an extent," said Dan McDonald, director of computer services at Alaska Air Group, Inc. in Seattle. "But now they're filling in the gaps and are will-

ing to go head-to-head with EMC and IBM, which is really positive."

McDonald has worked with Amdahl mainframes for 12 years. He bought his first Amdahl storage subsystem, the Logical Volume Series (LVS) 4500, last year to support Windows NT and Unix servers running Alaska Airlines' mileage plan, human resources and data warehousing applications.

Amdahl's LVS 4600 disk

Amdahl's LVS 4600 storage subsystem



Maximum cabinet capacity: 910G bytes

Maximum cabinet cache: 512M bytes

Data paths: 10

Controllers: Two pairs for every 50 drives

Platforms supported: Solaris, Windows NT, HP/UX, AIX, IRIX, Digital Unix

subsystem for open storage was announced Feb. 17. The company also unveiled the Spectris Platinum RAID storage system

for S/390 mainframes and Global Information Sharing software for replicating and

Amdahl, page 54

Handhelds get needed Notes capabilities

► Psion devices to allow remote client access

By Kim Girard

MORE USERS ARE getting their hands on expanded Lotus Notes capabilities funneled in to their pint-size devices.

Psion Computers PLC in Concord, Mass., soon will offer remote access to Notes via its devices.

"Up until now, you haven't been able to do E-mail from a handheld if you were using Notes," said Rob Enderle, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Santa Clara, Calif.

With the exception of Apple

Computer, Inc.'s Newton, which has a Notes 5.0 client, Lotus is somewhat late to the handheld party, observers said. 3Com Corp. in Santa Clara, maker of

the PalmPilot, recently began offering electronic-mail connectivity for Lotus Notes. Shared database applications are also available. Microsoft Corp. offers an Exchange E-mail client and a scaled-down Outlook E-mail

client for many handhelds running Windows CE 2.0.

Todd Barton, an information technology manager at an Atlanta-based textile company, said he is considering developing a shared Lotus Notes database application for his company's sales force so employees can use their PalmPilots instead of notebooks to track inventory in the field.

Barton said he also plans to use his PalmPilot to read and send E-mail from home.

"Bringing my laptop home all the time is a pain in the butt," he said.

With about half of all corporate E-mail users using Notes, Notes client access for handheld

Handhelds, page 54

PSION'S INSYNCR FOR NOTES

Module	Release date
Notes 4.5/4.6 calendar and address book synchronization with Psion	April
Notes 4.5/4.6 database synchronization with Psion data	Midyear
Series 5 client for Notes	Year's end

Amdahl boosts open storage

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

sharing data across databases on MVS, Windows NT and Unix platforms.

The LVS 4600 differs from the 4500 in that it has 910G bytes of storage and the 4500 has a maximum capacity of 819G bytes of storage. The 4600 also can connect more controllers for faster access. Pricing starts at about \$45,000 for a 90G-byte system.

Ed Eiskina, vice president of applications at financial record-keeping service firm DST Systems, Inc. in Kansas City, Mo., said he will likely replace his three LVS 4500s with the 4600 model.

"I'm interested in the capacity increases because the data marts that we provide to our customers for marketing purposes just keep growing," he

said. "It seems that the more data you give them, the more they want."

The Spectris Platinum RAID system for S/390 has a maximum capacity of 715G bytes and will start at about \$126,000 for a 180G-byte system. Amdahl officials said they expect to make it compatible with open systems by the fourth quarter.

"It's important that Amdahl is stepping up the pace of storage product introduction," said John McArthur, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "It shows a commitment to users. But Amdahl still needs to get back to a size that makes money in the storage market."

McArthur's projections for S/390 disk storage in 1998 give Amdahl just 3.5% of the market

"It's important that Amdahl is stepping up the pace of storage product introduction. It shows a commitment to users."

— John McArthur, International Data

— far behind market leaders EMC Corp. with 51%, IBM with 27.4% and Hitachi Data Systems Corp. with 17.9%.

Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Am-

dahl also faces formidable competition on the software side. Its Global Information Sharing software will let users share data among IBM, Oracle Corp., Informix Corp., Microsoft Corp. and Sybase, Inc. databases. But applications such as DataReach from EMC, DataShare from Sun Microsystems, Inc. and Multipatform Data Exchange from Hitachi can do the same thing.

Hopkinton, Mass.-based EMC also has remote mirroring software, called Symmetrix Remote Data Facility, that provides online, real-time data mirroring to remote storage that can take over immediately in the event of a failure.

MTI Technology Corp. in Anaheim, Calif., announced a similar application last week, Business Critical Remote Mirroring. The host-based shadowing software runs on MTI's Gladiator line of disk arrays. It costs \$40,000 and includes fiber-optic links. □

Vendors team to offer 64-bit SCO UnixWare

► Version will run on Merced processor

By Nancy Weil

FOUR SERVER VENDORS last week said they will work with SCO, Inc. to develop a 64-bit version of SCO UnixWare to run on Intel Corp. processors.

Officials at Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston, Data General Corp. in Westboro, Mass., the British systems maker ICL PLC and Unisys Corp. in Blue Bell, Pa., said they will invest unspecified millions of dollars with SCO.

The money will go toward developing a version of UnixWare for the Merced chip being developed by Intel and Hewlett-Packard Co.

The pact is an effort to bring UnixWare into the higher reaches of the data center, officials at the companies said. The server vendors said they would market UnixWare to large user shops.

SCO, which is based in Santa Cruz, Calif., also is working with Intel to develop a 64-bit version of the UnixWare system, which will ship with Merced, company officials said. □

Weil writes for the *IDG News Service* in Boston.

IBM looks to the Web

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

tronic-business applications on existing S/390 platforms, IBM officials said.

For instance, IBM's ENetwork communications server provides connectivity to a broad set of client applications and vendor platforms over LANs and WANs and supports several protocols, including TCP/IP.

On the security side, OS/390 2.0 addresses issues at the network, system and transaction

level. For instance, it comes with integrated firewall technologies that allow administrators to control network access to enterprise systems.

Security at the system level is addressed through access controls to system resources and better isolation of the workloads that run on the platform.

At the transaction level, the operating system's support for Secure Electronic Transac-

tions (SET) combined with the cryptographic coprocessor that IBM previously integrated into the hardware means more privacy and integrity for electronic transactions.

BIG FOCUS

"E-commerce is obviously a major focus for IBM" in OS/390 2.0, said Vick Mudrick, vice president of technical services at Office Depot, Inc. in Delray Beach, Fla. "But we don't have any immediate plans to take advantage of it."

But enhanced TCP/IP support means Office Depot will be

able to better hook its cluster of mainframes in to the company's corporate network to access legacy data, for example, Mudrick said.

IBM's latest version of the OS/390 also builds on the company's effort to position the S/390 as a platform on which users can consolidate multiple Unix servers.

Version 2.0 provides tools for application development to deploy or transfer Unix applications to S/390 systems. A feature allows the S/390 to act as a print server to handle host and LAN printing. □

NEW PRODUCTS

VISIONTEK has announced ExtremeDrive Plus, an enhanced version of its notebook hard drive upgrade kit.

The Gurnee, Ill., firm said the hard drive replacement kit lets users increase their hard drive capacity up to 3G bytes. Users can transfer the operating system, applications, files and drivers to the new, larger hard drive in about an hour. Models for most popular notebooks are available.

A 1.4G-byte kit costs \$599, a 2.1G-byte kit costs \$699, and the 3G-byte version costs \$899.

VisionTek
(847) 360-7500
www.visiontek.com

JVC PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS has announced the MC-Printer Model 200 CD-ROM Library System.

According to the Cypress, Calif., company, the 200-disc capacity library combines library data storage, disc duplication and internal disc label printing in one unit. It comes with six internal drive bays, Windows NT-based disc duplicator software and an optional color label printer. The six drive bays can be configured with any combination of CD-ROM, CD-Recordable or digital video disc drives.

The product costs \$16,395.
JVC
(714) 816-6500
www.jvc.net

MICRO DESIGN INTERNATIONAL has announced the PolarByte line of disk array subsystems for applications that require high availability.

The Winter Park, Fla., firm said the systems use a cableless UltraSCSI bus to support up to 16 drives on one SCSI ID and provide access speeds up to 40M byte/sec. The systems are available in capacities of 24G, 54G and 81G bytes. They support RAID striping and mirroring in levels 0, 1, and 0+1, as well as RAID levels 3 and 5.

The systems cost \$25,499 to \$33,999.
Micro Design
(407) 677-8333
www.mdi.com

Handhelds get Notes capabilities

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 53

devices will be welcomed by new and existing corporate users, Enderle said.

Pision plans next month to release InSync for Notes, a plug-in synchronizer for PsiWin 2.1, the company's PC docking software. The tool enables users to synchronize a Notes calendar and address book to Pision's personal information manager applications.

By midyear, InSync for Notes 4.5 and 4.6 will enable two-way Notes database synchronization on Pision's newest Series 5 handhelds. Pision's Messaging Suite, which includes an E-mail client, World Wide Web browser and send/receive fax software, shipped with Series 5 handhelds.

It also will be used to access Notes mail. The E-mail client supports both TCP/IP and Post Office Protocol 3.

PERFECT PSION

Enderle said the PalmPilot palmtop, which has no keyboard and a small screen, is cumbersome for E-mail, but the larger Psion is perfect for the application.

"I've only used [the Pilot] a couple of times for E-mail just to see if I could do it," said Jim DeSelms, a software engineer at Marcam Solutions, Inc., a software company in Newton, Mass.

"I'm not sure it's anything I'd want to use regularly. It's kind of a pain," he said. □

Maintenance eats up 70% of
your mainframe budget. Is
there any way to cut costs,
improve productivity, and
raise the quality of output?

*No problem,
no problem,
and
no problem.*



©1997 ADPAC. All company/product names are property of their respective trademark owners.

ADPAC SVCOMMANDS does it all – by providing a system-wide map of structure and data relationships for the largest MVS applications.

It documents relationships between JCL, programs, and data. It analyses COBOL, Assembler, and PL/I languages. It provides the critical information needed for documentation, change management, system maintenance, and project control – quickly, easily, and accurately.

Since 1963, ADPAC has been helping companies – and mainframe consultants – save time, save money, and solve problems. For more information or a demonstration of ADPAC products, call 800-797-8439 or 415-777-5400. Or talk to one of our Consulting Partners, including The Registry, The Trotter Group, and MTS People's Source. ADPAC, 425 Market Street, San Francisco, California 94105. www.adpac.com

SV COMMANDS is one of the ADPAC SystemVision family of products.

ADPAC
THE SCIENCE AND ART OF PROGRAMMING

Managing

TCO TALES

By Gary H. Anthes

Trying to figure out how to rein in desktop costs? Read how four organizations are doing it by enforcing standards, removing disk drives and using network computers

Much has been made lately of total cost of ownership (TCO), and with good reason. Studies have shown that the cost of acquiring and supporting a desktop system can run into five figures annually.

But many information systems shops don't think in TCO terms, and several of them interviewed by *Computersworld* say they have no idea what their TCO per user is. But that doesn't mean the cost of desktop systems isn't a big issue in those companies or that they haven't taken aggressive, and successful, steps to control costs.

The organizations profiled here have sought to reduce costs in quite different ways, from automated software distribution to postponement of upgrades to outsourcing. But a common thread carries through each of their cost-control strategies: All have worked hard to standardize desktop systems and rein in end users' creative excesses.



James C. Miller has led the call for cutting total cost of ownership at Hallmark Cards. The result: TCO per user has dropped 20% since mid-1995. And Miller says he isn't done

HALLMARK CARDS, INC., KANSAS CITY, MO.

When James C. Miller joined Hallmark in 1993, IS was fragmented and chaotic, and TCO was out of control. A central IS group tended the mainframe data center but would have nothing to do with the company's thousands of PCs and Macintoshes. Twelve more IS shops lived independently in various business units. There was no standardization of hardware, systems software or applications.

"I recommended that we circle the wagons, consolidate all those IT functions and start to homogenize it," says Miller, vice president of information technology. "And we took a long-term view of TCO."

Through those and other measures, Hallmark has slashed TCO per user by 20% over the past 30 months for its 1,500 Macintoshes, 5,000 desktop PCs and 1,500 laptops, and Miller says he hopes to cut another 4% to 5% in each of the next two to three years.

Miller separates TCO into five broad pieces. He wouldn't release dollar figures, but here's what he was able to accomplish, measured in percentages:

- Requirements analysis and order determination (cost per user cut by 35%): "When we started out, you could order anything you wanted and configure it any way you wanted," Miller says. "We have completely standardized the process and created a very short menu of standard options."

► Procurement and installation (cost per user cut by 20%): Hallmark put in a fast-track procurement process for items on the "short menu of standard options," while at the same time creating "a very slow, rigorous path" for buying nonstandard items, Miller says. Hallmark also outsourced a lot of the PC procurement process and replaced much manual processing with electronic data interchange.

► Repair and help desk (cost per user cut 20%): Hallmark outsourced those functions as well as procurement 18 months ago.

► Move/add/change (cost per user cut by 5%; target is 33%): Hallmark is installing Microsoft Corp.'s Systems Management Server for remote desktop management. That will eliminate the need to visit every PC for software changes, Miller says. The company also discovered that it's cheaper in the long run to buy richly configured systems at the outset rather than buy minimally configured boxes that have to be upgraded two or three times.

► Refresh/replace (cost savings uncertain): Hallmark used to buy its PCs but now leases them for three years. Labor savings come from elimination of cascading (passing down PCs from one user to another) and property disposal.

PEOPLE'S BANK, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

Managers at the bank don't use the term "total cost of ownership," and they can't cite a TCO figure.

But that doesn't mean costs aren't important, says Robert Caplan, vice president of technology and communications at People's, which has \$7 billion in assets and 140 branches. It has done much to squeeze the costs of its desktop systems.

People's has standardized on Dell Computer Corp. PCs and servers for its 3,500 users, bringing both simplicity and volume discounts. And the bank saves by not rushing to buy. For example, the following practices postpone costs, result in lower purchase prices and avoid expensive, bleeding-edge technology:

► Instead of the common three-year depreciation of PCs, People's keeps

the machines and writes them off over five years. As new computers are purchased, older ones are "pushed down the food chain," Caplan says.

► The bank buys one or two steps back from state-of-the-art, "at the most effective part of the price curve," Caplan says. It now is buying 200-MHz Pentium PCs, which are adequate for its needs.

► It doesn't rush software upgrades. The bank is just beginning its migration from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95.

► It buys late in a vendor's quarterly and annual accounting cycles. "You can get big discounts when they are trying to make their numbers," Caplan says.

► It "buys for the future but stocks for the present." For example, the bank might buy a computer preloaded with Windows 95 and Office 97, even if it will run Windows 3.1 and Office 4.3 on it. It can load the older software it already has licensed at no cost, then later upgrade to Windows 95 and Office 97 at no additional charge. In addition, People's takes advantage of competitive upgrade discounts and has saved \$94,000 that way in the past 12 months.

People's has held down support costs by strictly limiting what users can install on their PCs. To make sure rules are followed, the bank periodically "refreshes the entire desktop image" from the server, Caplan says. Any nonstandard software is wiped clean.

That standardization helps the bank resolve 92% of its help desk queries on the first call, compared with a more typical 80%, according to Caplan.

People's got big savings by outsourcing all its maintenance to Unisys Corp. Unisys maintains PCs, servers and printers for a fixed annual fee that's "significantly less" than what it would cost to do the work in-house, Caplan says.

BMW FINANCIAL SERVICES NA, INC., DUBLIN, OHIO

Controlling TCO at BMW Financial Services is largely a matter of standardization on the desktop, with those standards strictly enforced by top management.

All users have identically configured local hard drives, and user data is stored on network servers. Software distribution is automated,

All users at BMW Financial Services have identically configured local hard drives, and user data is stored on network servers.

and a remote software agent allows troubleshooting from the help desk. When a PC fails, it can be swapped out for another in minutes, says Mark A. Virag, manager of the information technology department.

To help maintain that standardization — and to avoid viruses — the company in 1995 removed all diskette drives from its desktop systems. To make that policy acceptable to users, Virag set up a virus scanning station in the computer room. After scanning, a diskette's contents can be loaded to a user's network drives, but never to his PC.

The removal of the floppy drives was "hugely unpopular" at first, but now users appreciate the rapid problem resolution that the strict standards make possible, and most users fully support them, Virag says.

The company has just four technical people to support 350 users. An outsourcing vendor declined to bid on BMW Financial's technical support when it concluded it couldn't do it any cheaper. "If my boss came to me and said, 'You must turn on the a: drives,' I'd say, 'All right. You must give me 10 more technicians,'" Virag says.

Annual TCO per user is \$4,000, not including the LAN infrastructure and some technical training performed by the human resources department, Virag says.

CALIFORNIA HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY, SACRAMENTO

When this state agency had all its applications on a Prime Computer, Inc. minicomputer and users had dumb terminals, the IS department employed one systems administrator. Now, with a LAN, six IBM RS/6000 servers running Unix, two Compaq Computer Corp. Pentium Pro servers running Windows NT and 180 desktop systems, the agency still has just one administrator.

The magic? The desktop machines are network computers with no local hard or floppy drives and almost no software. When the agency replaced its minicomputer with client/server systems in 1994, it decided to go with terminals from

Network Computing Devices, Inc. in Mountain View, Calif., instead of PCs because it felt Windows was too unstable. It will stay with the machines for the foreseeable future, using them as Java-compliant network computers accessing

Windows NT servers, says Dominick Maio, chief information officer. Most users employ network computers exclusively, for routine office automation tasks as well as for complex financial analysis associated with loan processing and structuring tax-exempt bond deals.

"[Network computers] are incredibly easy to support and maintain," Maio says. In fact, the agency has no help desk.

The agency paid \$2,200 for each terminal and 17-inch monitor in 1994. In addition to saving a bundle on support, it can leave the desktops virtually unchanged for up to five years, Maio says. With PCs, the agency by now would have already gone through one hardware upgrade, plus a migration from Windows 3.1 to Windows 95, he says.

In a December study, Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., concluded that network computers can cut TCO 21% to 35% compared with Windows 95 computers [Computerworld, Dec. 16]. And in a recent survey of 52 large companies, Meta Group, Inc., also in Stamford, found that the total capital and operational costs of a network computer environment can be 23% less expensive than an unmanaged PC environment and 10% less than a managed environment.

"Don't view us as our hero around here," says Jackie Riley, Maio's boss and the director of administration. "The system has saved a lot of money over a PC/LAN environment."

The agency takes a relatively permissive stance on its desktop standards. About 20 power users, who balked at the network computer's limitations, were given external diskette drives so they could move files into and out of the server for use at home or on the road.

You have to be prepared to make those kinds of exceptions to the rules, even when that affects TCO, Maio says. "If the in-house provider of IS services doesn't keep everybody satisfied, they can go elsewhere, and then your job goes away," he says. □

Anthes is Computerworld's senior editor, special reports.

People's Bank has held down support costs by strictly limiting what users can install on their PCs.

KNOW THY HEADHUNTER

**When it comes to recruiting, forget flirting.
Long-term relationships accomplish more**

By Kathleen Melymuka



Sandra Johnson of MCI Systems House has worked with recruiter Lina Fafard (inset) for 10 years. Fafard helps Johnson not only fill openings on her staff, but also find new work for MCI staffers who Johnson feels would be better off elsewhere.

WHEN BELK STORE Services Co. had an opening for a director-level position recently, it put the word out to technical recruiting firms and got 57 resumes.

"The vast majority didn't even come close to satisfying our requirements," recalls Conda Lashley, executive vice president of development at the Charlotte, N.C., retailer. "Then we switched over to a firm where I had used a guy previously and knew him pretty well. They quickly got us three viable candidates."

As information systems managers struggle with the skills gap in a tightening labor market, many are finding that establishing a long-term relationship with a technical recruiter can help. It gives you a partner who understands your technology, your environment, your

needs and your style and who's willing to do the legwork you don't have time for. It means a few good candidates rather than piles of resumes. It means a shorter recruiting cycle and no raiding.

"It's almost invaluable," says Sandra Johnson, director of product specialists at MCI Systems House, a Napa, Calif., outsourcer. She has worked for 10 years with Lina Fafard at The Partners LLC, a Torrance, Calif., IS search firm. "Lina goes through all the screening, and I end up almost flipping a coin," she says.

(Fafard is a columnist for *Computerworld's* IT Careers section.)

Knowing a recruiter is useful in any field, particularly in IS, with its complex array of skills and fierce competition for talent.

"There are so many skills sets and subsets of skills in IT," says Carl Underhill, a vice president at Massachusetts Financial Services in Boston. "When I say 'developer' or 'programmer/analyst,' that means something very different to different people, but if I say it to someone I've known for 10 years, he knows exactly what I mean."

And, Underwood says, "in this IT marketplace, people I interview may be looking at four or five other opportunities, and I need [the recruiter] to be an advocate for me and my company."

Contrast that with a one-time deal. "There are those who will find someone for you and six months later pull that same person away," Johnson says. "That's very common with folks not in it for the long term."

Someone who knows you well can

judge whether a personality will fit in, says Julian Price, vice president and chief technology officer at Dickinson Direct, an advertising firm in Braintree, Mass. Price has worked for 10 years with Eileen Foley at Winter, Wyman & Co., a Waltham, Mass., IS recruiting firm. "I don't like people who look shabby," Price says. "She won't send me someone like that, and another person will."

In fact, recruiters who depend on volume placements are infamous for ignoring explicit requirements. "It's a little like house hunting," says Don Harris, manager of IS staff development at Belk. "You say you're looking for something in the \$150,000 price range, and they'll show you something for \$175,000. But if we work with someone over and over, they come to know what we mean."

Long-term partners not only find the right candidate faster, but also help you hire him faster. In the highly competitive IS skills market, that can be crucial. Lashley, for example, has terms and procedures in place with his recruiters, and they use electronic mail for fast turnaround. "Before," he says, "by the time we'd get a resume and send it around and make an offer, they'd have taken a job somewhere else."

A recruiter you trust can do more than fill vacancies. "When someone in the organization has outgrown a position but won't move on, or if a person is just not working out here but I know they could be successful elsewhere, Lina can recruit them out without their ever knowing [I was involved]," Johnson says.

But only if Johnson asks. One of the fringe benefits of long-term relationships is that recruiters will agree not to raid you while they're working with you.

Eventually, such relationships can turn into true partnerships. "You grow to trust that he's got your best interests at heart," Underhill says.

With a good recruiter, that trust is well-placed. "A recruiter is really a strategic partner in building your organization and advancing your own career. That's why the 'who' is so important," Fafard says.

To find a good partner, ask key staff

members, peers and colleagues for recommendations, and interview prospects in person. "If they're jumping right in, saying, 'We've got all kinds of candidates who can do that job,' that's a bad sign," Price says. "If they ask to talk about my company, my environment and get a perspective on my style, that's good."

Find out if they're in the business for the long term, Fafard says. "If they're just doing it in between school, they're probably not the person you want to disclose your entire organization to."

Make sure your work styles mesh. If you're driven and they're laid back, you'll drive each other crazy.

Finally, realize that long term doesn't mean monogamous. "I use different recruiters for different kinds of skills," Johnson says. "One size doesn't fit all." □

Melymuka is *Computerworld's* senior editor, management.

It takes COMMITMENT

Building a relationship with a recruiter takes some effort. Here are some things an IS manager can do to maintain a relationship in good working order.

- Get human resources to set up financial terms. Then take over and deal directly.
- Invite the recruiter in and show him what you do, who your customers are and where you're going. Give him an honest feeling of the place so he can judge who will fit in.
- Don't jump the gun by giving your recruiter advance word on a probable opening. Wait until you're sure it's real.
- When a candidate is presented, make a decision and communicate it quickly. When a job is filled, tell the recruiter immediately.
- Be honest with feedback. Give it to the recruiter straight. He can translate it to the candidate in a politically correct way.

IT Service Vision™ Software

A First for IT Managers

The only performance
management system for
all your IT services



Manage Your Web Site...IT Service Vision lets you identify web sites your organization accesses most. Pinpoint your most frequent Internet users. Determine which pages are visited most...and by whom. Isolate bad links in your site.

Manage Your Servers and Mainframes...Tune the mainframe and the server for your most strategic corporate applications. See the immediate impact of implementing new technologies.

Manage Your Networks...Isolate problems and bottlenecks. Track network use throughout your enterprise.

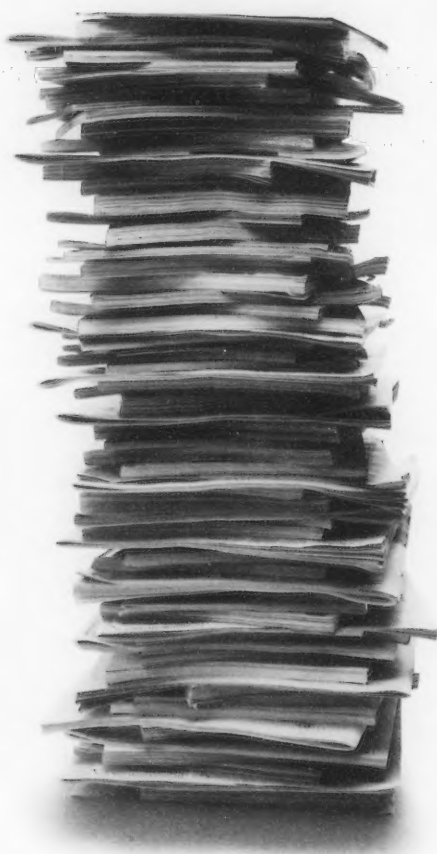
Manage Your Telecommunications and Other Services...Integrate performance data relating to phones, Help desk, and strategic business applications. Manage and evaluate the performance of all services through a single warehouse.

For a closer look at IT Service Vision, visit us at
www.sas.com/vision/itservice/



SAS Institute Inc.
Phone 919.677.8200
In Canada 1.800.363.8397
E-mail: cw@sas.com

SAS is a registered trademark, and IT Service Vision a trademark of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright © 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.



IT'S NOT HOW MUCH YOU READ.

You can read a knee-high stack of computer magazines each month and still not find the depth and breadth of news and information you'll discover each week in the pages of *Computerworld*.

As the only weekly newspaper for IS professionals, *Computerworld* is filled with up-to-the-minute articles on topics ranging from products and people to trends and technology. We cover it all — PCs, workstations, mainframes, client/server computing, networking, communications, open systems, World Wide Web, intranets, and more.

It's everything you need to know to get an edge on the competition.

That's why over 152,000 IS professionals pay to subscribe to *Computerworld*. Shouldn't you?



IT'S WHAT YOU READ.

Order *Computerworld* and you'll receive 51 information-packed issues. Plus, you'll receive our special bonus publication, *The Premier 100*, an annual profile of the leading companies using information systems technology.

Call us toll-free at 1-800-343-6474, or visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.computerworld.com>. To order by mail, use the postage-paid subscription card bound into this issue. And get your own copy of *Computerworld*.

Then you can spend less time reading about the world of information systems. And more time conquering it.

COMPUTERWORLD
The Newsweekly for Information Technology Leaders

Special Advertising Supplement

March 2, 1998

White
Paper



DATABASE ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL

Data Warehousing:

Choosing the Right Tools



COMPUTERWORLD
Custom Publications

There are two ways to Build a Data Mart.

Not so smart.



Multiple Vendors... Multiple Headaches

Today many data mart projects become a nightmare because they're built with separate software tools from many vendors. Even the most carefully designed data mart won't work if the components haven't been designed, tested, and optimized to work with one another. And do you really want to call six vendors every time you have a problem? The solution? A SmartMart™ data mart from Information Builders.

Think SmartMart™... The Smarter Data Mart

SmartMart provides all the tools, technology and services you need to build, use and manage a data mart... in one proven and affordable package. You get tools for data extraction and movement, transformation, multidimensional data storage, reporting and analysis, Web access, and

Very smart.



administration. You'll also get the consulting services you'll need to guarantee a fast, trouble-free implementation. And because SmartMart is a complete, single-vendor solution, all components are fully tested to work together so you avoid the cost, complexities and delays associated with integrating technologies from multiple vendors. Best of all, SmartMart's open architecture ensures full integration with your enterprise information framework... now and in the future.

Call THE BUILDERS

For complete information on our SmartMart data mart program, including a free white paper "The Data Mart: A New Approach to Data Warehousing", visit our Web site or call 1-800-969-INFO.

CALL THE BUILDERS

**Information
Builders**

In Canada call (416) 364-2760

SmartMart is a trademark of Information Builders, Inc. New York, NY (212) 736-4433 E-mail: info@ibi.com

www.ibi.com
(800) 969-INFO

HOW TO CHOOSE THE Right Data Warehousing Tools

Sorting through the many data warehouse products now available is no simple task. Adding to the confusion is the proliferation of terms vendors use to position their products: enterprise data warehouse, global data warehouse, operational data store, departmental

data warehouse, data mart and application warehouse.

When selecting tools, organizations should ignore technology terms and focus instead on the types of information they require and on the types of processing they will need to perform on that information. This information varies in *scope, state, granularity and structure*.

Information stored in a data warehouse can be applicable to multiple business units or to a single business unit or department. Sometimes it is further refined to meet the requirements of a single user, a small group of users in a department, or a specific application.

In any case, the information managed by a warehouse is maintained in an information store. The *scope* of this information store is described as global, departmental or application. Within each of these, the information varies in *state, granularity and structure*.

Data maintained by operational line-of-business (LOB) applications is always current, since it reflects the up-to-the-



second status of business operations. However, information managed by a data warehouse can be current or historic.

If information is current, it has the same *state* as the data in the operational databases. (Naturally, this information in the warehouse has been cleaned and reorganized into business subject areas.) Current information in a warehouse is used in making tactical day-to-day business decisions. A customer information system, which documents the current status of all accounts belonging to a customer, is an example of a warehouse that contains only current data.

By Colin White

Industry Moves Toward Specific Business Solutions

The data warehouse industry is moving toward providing business solutions for specific industries or business problems, instead of just pure technology. To reduce the effort involved in implementing data warehouses, vendors need to provide packaged business applications. Some vendors now use the term "business intelligence system" to demonstrate their focus on business solutions for delivering all types of business information to users. This focus will become a key distinguishing factor between vendors.

Historic information, which shows how data in operational LOB systems has changed over time, is used for both tactical and strategic business decision-making, and comes in many flavors. A *snapshot* shows the state of information at specific moments in time. An example is total sales by month for all products in a given store for the last five years.

To analyze this information, canned queries could be run once a month and executives alerted if sales figures for the current month fall below those of previous months. An executive could then use an online analytical processing (OLAP) tool to drill down into more detailed information to analyze why sales have dropped.

In an *information state change log*, a record is kept of every change made to a piece of operational LOB data over time. For example, keeping track of the different sales channels used to sell a product over time would

enable an analyst to relate sales history to the method used to sell the product. An *information event log* (an example of which would be recording all sales a store made to customers over the past three months) would allow a data mining tool to analyze customer buying trends and patterns.

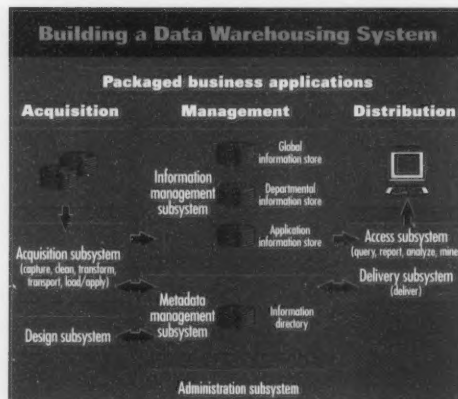
Granularity of information in a warehouse can be either detailed or summarized. Detailed information is usually stored at an individual record level; summarized information is often recorded at multiple levels of summarization, e.g., daily, monthly and annually.

Equally important is the *structure* of information managed by a warehouse. Today, most warehouse information is acquired from operational databases or from external information providers; it is highly structured and usually consists of either numbers or character strings. In the future, however, warehouses will manage all forms of business information, including documents, reports, charts and Web pages.

END-TO-END

A data warehousing system is an end-to-end solution for supplying information to business users. Developing this solution revolves around three processes: acquire the information of interest, manage it, and distribute it to the users.

The *acquisition process* requires tools that capture data from a source system, transform and clean it, then integrate and load the results into the ware-



Imagine getting crucial information to everyone—viewable from every perspective—at any level of detail. Without praying for miracles, Arbor® Essbase® is the powerful OLAP server that lets you deploy an entire multi-dimensional reporting and analysis solution for

your data warehouse. In days, not months.

Now you can create a server-based system that is easy to define and maintain. So your customers can choose the information they need—using the tools they already know. Spreadsheets, browsers, report writers, desktop OLAP tools—you name it.

Stay ahead of your customers' growing need for information.

CALL ARBOR SOFTWARE TODAY AND ARRANGE FOR YOUR FREE WORKSHOP.

In just three days, you'll have a working model up and running. Your site. Your data. Your business rules. Guaranteed.

CREATE A COMPLETE INFORMATION DELIVERY SOLUTION FOR YOUR DATA WAREHOUSE.



ON THE SEVENTH DAY, REST.



**ARBOR®
SOFTWARE**
Driving Business Performance

★★★★★
Recommended OLAP Server



Call for your free
Ratings Report!

ARBOR SOFTWARE • 800-858-1666 EXT. 6080 • WEB SITE: WWW.ARBORSOFT.COM/CWORLD

©Copyright 1997. Arbor and Essbase are registered trademarks of Arbor Software Corporation, 1344 Crossman Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94089, 408.744-9500 ext. 6080.
Photo Credit: Scala/Art Resource, NY. Michelangelo Buonarroti. The Creation of Adam: detail of the hands of God and Adam. Sistine Chapel, Vatican Palace, Vatican State.

Information Store Builders Begin to Dominate

There are many different types of acquisition tools, including code generators and data replication products. The biggest growth has been in the area of rule-driven information store builders. Products here include D2K Tapestry, IBM Visual Warehouse, Informatica Powermart, Information Builders SmartMart, Oracle Data Mart Suites, Platinum Technology InfoPump, Sagent Data Mart Solution and VMark Data Stage.



house information store. If the capture or load processing occurs on a different system from that of the transformation processing, a transportation capability is required to copy data to or from the transformation component. Some acquisition products provide tools for designing the information store databases. If not, developers will need separate tools to do this.

As data systems grow more complex, more data sources and interfaces are involved, and more data transformation and integration has to be done. Therefore, acquisition tools must be able to capture, transform, clean and integrate information while handling the volume and complexity of the disparate data sources involved. The interface management and transformation power provided by the acquisition process directly affects the quality of information in a warehouse and the ability of the product to scale to support the information needs of business users.

These scalability considerations include the:

- data sources supported by the capture component;
- data transformation facilities provided;
- ability to load information efficiently into one or more information stores;
- scheduling and workflow capabilities for managing the synchronization of capture processing;
- facilities for managing errors that occur during acquisition;
- architecture of the acquisition subsystem; and

- use of staging tables to manage the acquisition process if it involves handling a large number of data sources.

MANAGEMENT PROCESS

The process of *warehouse management* involves an information management subsystem, a metadata management subsystem and an administration subsystem. The information management subsystem maintains and accesses information in the warehouse information store. Relational DBMSs (RDBMSs) are normally used to manage large-scale global information stores, where parallel query processing and support for very large databases are often required. Smaller information stores, such as departmental and application stores, use either an RDBMS or a multidimensional DBMS (MDBMS).

The database engine of an MDBMS employs a specialized file system to store, compress and retrieve data arrays at various levels of summarization. Because MDBMS engines provide fast access to highly summarized data, they are ideally suited to warehouse OLAP.

Many vendors have begun to separate the abstraction layer of an MDBMS that does the analytical processing (i.e., the multidimensional analysis) from the underlying database engine, and allow this layer to be run in a separate middle-tier server that can access data managed not only by the MDBMS engine, but also by a relational one. This hybrid architecture gives organizations the flexibility to

use either an RDBMS or MDBMS information store. Examples of products here include the Oracle Express Server and the DB2 OLAP Server (developed jointly by Arbor Software and IBM).

Each warehouse subsystem contains metadata that describes the data and information handled by the subsystem. The metadata management subsystem integrates this metadata into a single repository or *information directory*. This directory acts as a roadmap, helping users navigate the information stored in a warehouse and understand its meaning from a business perspective.

The metadata management subsystem also provides tools to integrate, maintain and view metadata. In the same way that an information store integrates data from multiple data sources, an information directory integrates metadata from multiple metadata sources.

Most organizations that implement a data warehouse focus on the tools for building an information store, and distributing warehouse information. However, once the warehouse is in production and data volumes and usage increase, administration becomes a key issue.

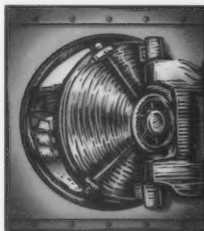
Companies require a subsystem that incorporates tools for managing warehouse administration tasks such as service-level management, data acquisition operations, data storage management, data and user security, and data access and delivery operations.

DISTRIBUTION

In the *distribution process*, either access tools or delivery tools can be used to distribute warehouse information to users. Access tools, which employ graphical- and Web-based interactive interfaces to pull information from a warehouse information store to client computers, fall into three categories: query and reporting, OLAP and data mining.

Query and reporting tools are used for querying, reporting and basic analysis of the information in a warehouse. OLAP products perform operations involving multidimensional analysis, slicing and dicing of information, pivoting of results, and drilling down from highly summarized to detailed information. Data mining tools are used to discover hitherto unknown patterns in warehouse information.

As the amount of information in a warehouse increases and the number of users grows, organizations will require more than the access tools in use today; they will also need information delivery tools. Such tools provide a more managed push approach where users subscribe to warehouse information that has been documented (i.e., published) in the information directory, and the warehouse delivers the information at user-defined intervals. Delivery tools will need to support a directory-based publish/subscribe model that enables the delivery of information to a variety of different target systems. +

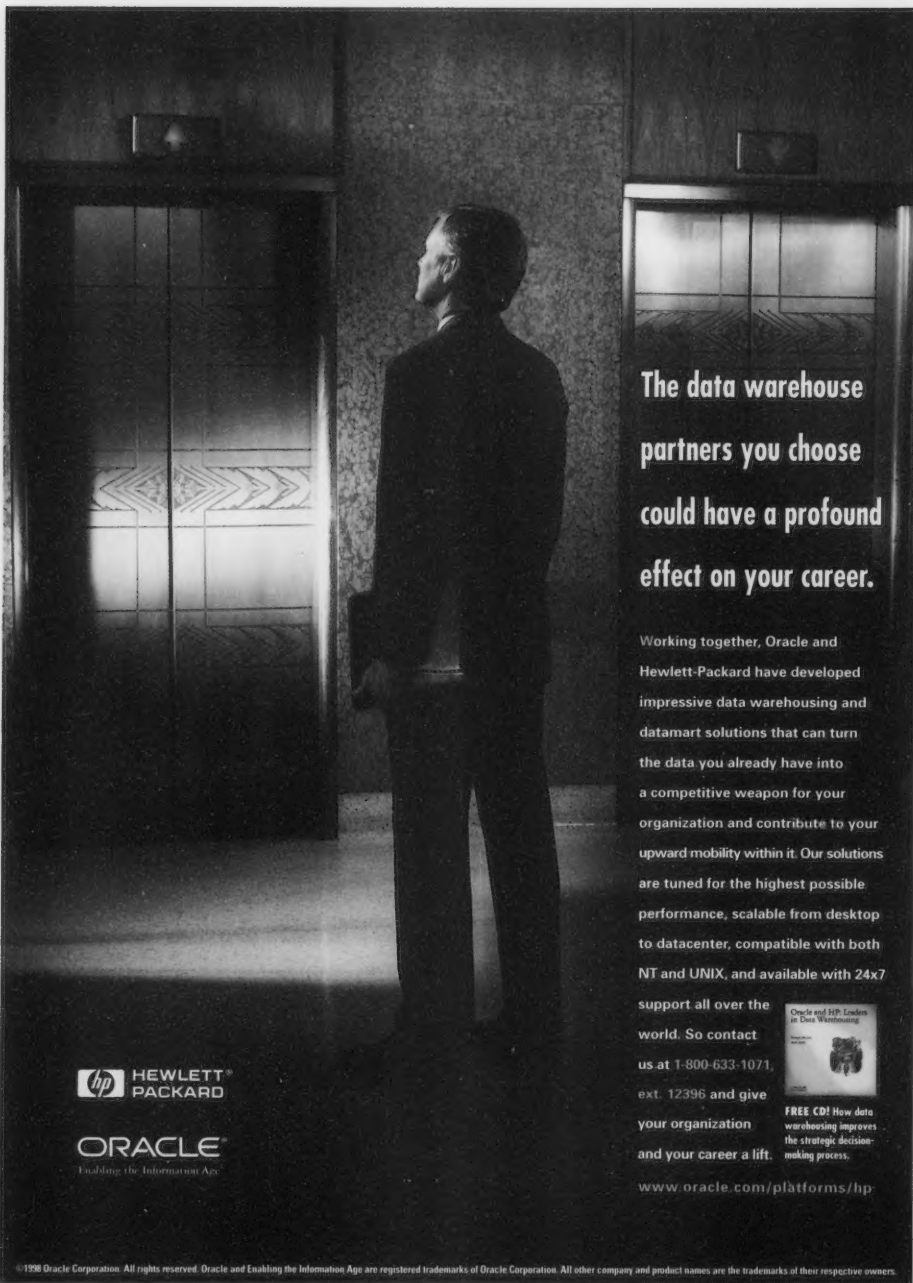


COMPUTERWORLD Custom Publications

This White Paper was written by Colin White, president of DataBase Associates International Inc., a consulting and training company that specializes in database systems, data warehousing, distributed computing and the Web-enablement of enterprise systems. The company can be contacted at P.O. Box 310, Morgan Hill, CA 95038, (408) 779-0436. Its web site is www.dbaint.com.

This White Paper was created by Computerworld Custom Publications. Comments on the White Paper can be forwarded to managing editor Peter Bochner at (508) 820-8289 or peter_bochner@cw.com.

CW Custom Publications has published other White Papers on the subject of data warehousing as well as related subjects such as data marts. For more information on these White Papers or to purchase reprints, please contact Heidi Bradley at (508) 820-8536 or at heidi_bradley@cw.com.



The data warehouse
partners you choose
could have a profound
effect on your career.

Working together, Oracle and Hewlett-Packard have developed impressive data warehousing and datamart solutions that can turn the data you already have into a competitive weapon for your organization and contribute to your upward mobility within it. Our solutions are tuned for the highest possible performance, scalable from desktop to datacenter, compatible with both NT and UNIX, and available with 24x7 support all over the world. So contact us at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 12396 and give your organization and your career a lift.



FREE CD! How data warehousing improves the strategic decision-making process.



ORACLE
Enabling the Information Age

www.oracle.com/platforms/hp

It's human nature to blame mishaps on random acts. Calling a half-trillion-dollar goof the year 2000 "bug" fits into that pattern. And unless we stop calling it a bug, we won't learn the most important lesson from this disaster.

PAUL A. STRASSMANN

YEAR 2000 A 'BUG'? SWAT THAT WORD FROM YOUR DICTIONARY



Associating our year 2000 misfortunes with software bugs is widespread. My browser turned up 2,914 articles when searching for the "year 2000 bug" text string and 692 articles when inquiring about the "millennium bug."

How did the term "bug" catch on, when there are more accurate terms such as "screw-up," "negligence," "carelessness" or "thoughtlessness"? The answer is plain: A bug is an unpremeditated and unplanned occurrence, while the more appropriate words may call for a judgment about personal accountability.

The term "bug" goes back to the late Rear Adm. Grace Hopper, who often told the story about a moth trapped inside the mechanical switch of one of the earliest computers. She told the senior mathematicians a bug had caused the computer to malfunction.

Though moths could never block programming logic, the term "software bug" caught on. Programmers attributed all sorts of omissions and errors to bugs; it was a convenient term — short and blame-free.

The word evolved, allowing the substitution of terms such as "debugging" for program testing. Today, we see software faults labeled as accountability-avoiding features — as in President Clinton's Executive Order of Feb. 4, creating the Year 2000 Conversion Council for safeguarding U.S. government computers. It refers to the year 2000 problem as a "design feature."

But nothing in the history of computer jargon compares with rationalizing managerial negligence as a random event. Calling the year 2000 fiasco a bug suggests something as blameless as a trapped insect. It isn't. It wasn't an

error of omission but an error committed because managers weren't diligent about the likely consequences of the systems they built.

SEEKING ABSOLUTION THROUGH FICTION

Those who talk about the year 2000 situation as a manifestation of IT's supposedly intrinsic "bugginess" are following a well-established pattern of behavior. Psychiatrists have written books about the universal tendency to engage in blame-displacement when people are confronted with a mess.

The U.S. Air Force, for instance, has a long tradition of attributing to gremlins the responsibility for maintenance mishaps. Greeks and Roman generals would lose battles because of demons. Jewish lore is full of stories about dybbuks that make people do all sorts of things they later regret. The Irish deploy leprechauns, and the Scandinavians have their trolls to account for whatever mischief may happen.

We now face the most costly technological mistake since Roman engineers installed lead pipes that gradually poisoned much of the population of ancient Rome. The difference is that the Roman aqueduct builders didn't know, at least initially, the consequences of what they were doing. IS managers can't claim ignorance or blame fictitious creatures as a defense.

THE EXPLANATION

Unfortunately, no one can learn anything if he's unwilling to comprehend. The time has come to understand why analytically minded experts would neglect fixing something that in due

course would cost untold billions. We must be candid about it rather than hide behind a convenient bug label.

How the year 2000 neglect crept in and how it compounded isn't a mystery: The demand for IT support always exceeds available resources. Projects with short-term payoffs — such as fast maintenance fixes and buying attractive new technologies — look more appealing than long-term investments. When management confronts a choice between quick fix or quick payoff — as many consultants promise — rather than the farsighted view favored by IS management and some vendors, the long-term approach doesn't get much of a hearing. Management trusts the consultants more than its own staff. That's how everyone ends up spending trillions of dollars in a continuous frenzy of build-and-scrap cycles.

The year 2000 problem covers up hundreds of other cases of accumulated neglect that show up as decreased employee productivity, increased overhead and unnecessary complexity. If we are to learn from the year 2000 experience, we must see it as a lesson in managing IT with an eye on its long-term consequences. Systems have a surprisingly long life, databases last for decades, and software logic is potentially immortal.

Software is an investment, not an expense. Treat it that way. Nobody will learn much from rationalizing it as a bug-prone accident. □

Strassmann (paul@strassmann.com) is getting ready to fumigate bugs. He is founder, chairman and CEO of Software Testing Assurance Corp. in Stamford, Conn.

The high cost of replacing help

The cost of replacing an information systems worker ranges

from 65% to 120% of his salary, but that doesn't include the replacement's salary or the lower productivity as he ramps up, according to Karen Rubenstrunk, a vice president at Meta Group, Inc., an information technology consultancy in Stamford, Conn. Instead, companies

spend that money on headhunters to help find a replacement and lose more money in lost productivity while the job is vacant, according to Rubenstrunk.

She says there are 200,000 IT jobs open in U.S. private industry alone, and the current intense demand will continue until at least 2003, as pressure from delayed projects and deferred infrastructure improvements keeps IS recruiters under the gun. In fact, after-effects of the year 2000, in-

cluding the rebuilding of quality assurance programs decimated during millennium work, should keep demand strong through the first decade of the 21st century.

Based on the productivity lost with those 200,000 job vacancies, Meta estimates that the IS labor shortage costs U.S. industry \$500 billion in revenue per year, \$10 billion in profits and \$15 billion in increased compensation costs to attract and retain employees.

The good news? Companies

have come up with practices that seem to help retain the employees they have. (Computerworld's IT Careers section, in the Feb. 9 issue, detailed the retention efforts of 25 companies.) Meta says companies successful at retaining people award bonuses linked to individual and team performance rather than company performance. They also provide employees with lots of flexibility in hours, telecommuting and work conditions.

— Kathleen Melymuka

f.y.i.



Now, there's a faster way to bring people and their data together.

Presenting IBM Serial Storage Systems

In the fast-paced world of e-business, everyone needs immediate access to crucial data. With the proven performance of IBM Serial Storage Systems, you have a way to give it to them. And get more out of critical applications like data warehousing, data mining and transaction processing.

These open-disk systems use Serial Storage Architecture (an ANSI standard interface) to significantly outperform traditional SCSI disk systems. A two-way loop handles inbound and outbound data streams simultaneously. These systems are designed to connect to UNIX® and NT servers, like HP, Sun, DEC, Compaq and IBM. And as your storage needs grow, capacity can be increased without going offline.

Visit www.ibm.com/storage/access to find out how your company's data can move as fast as your business.

IBM

Solutions for a small planet™

In Depth



By Gary H. Anthes

REARVIEW MIRROR

Though IBM won its antitrust case, the long battle fatigued the company, siphoned off energy — and created the software industry as we know it. Now Microsoft sits on the Justice Department hot seat. Will the company learn from history or repeat it?

Just after 4 p.m. on Friday, Jan. 8, 1982,

the longest and costliest antitrust battle ever fought flickered out. After insisting for 13 years that IBM engaged in a variety of unlawful practices, the U.S. Department of Justice admitted its charges were based on “flimsy” evidence and were “without merit.”

U.S. Solicitor General Robert Bork called the conflict “the antitrust division’s Vietnam.” IBM Chairman Frank Cary called it “the Methuselah of antitrust cases.” Most people today say it was an enormous waste of public and private resources. And although IBM officially won the battle, the marathon struggle with Uncle Sam took a toll on the company in several ways.

A reading of the saga offers clues about what could lie ahead for Microsoft Corp. in its antitrust skirmishes with the Justice Department. And it offers lessons for how the government and Microsoft might avoid another antitrust quagmire.

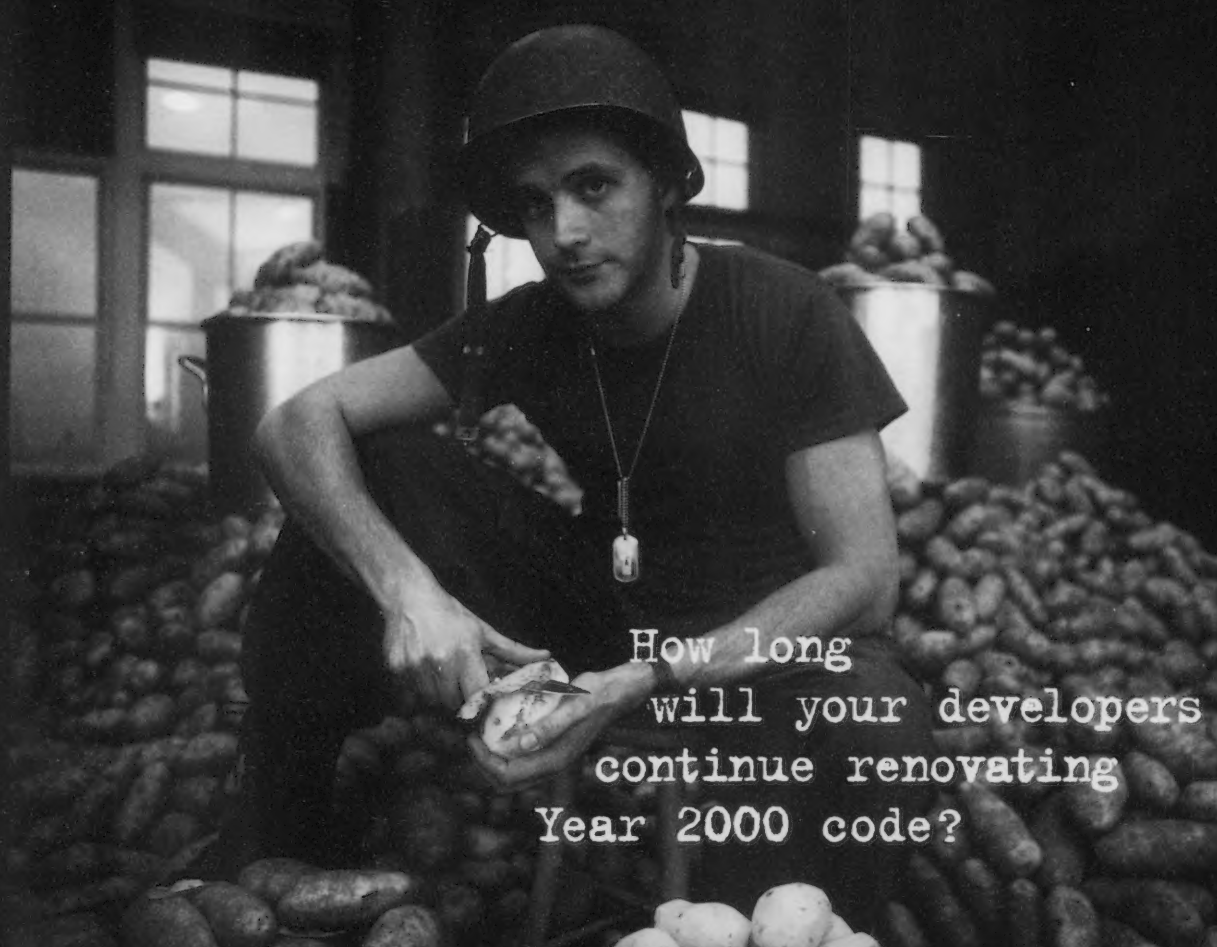
There are striking parallels between the IBM and Microsoft cases. Both are powerful, aggressive companies with big market shares surrounded by smaller competitors eager to cry unfair competition. Both have bundled products in ways that critics say lock in customers and stifle competition. Both were accused of bullying and manipulating competitors and

business partners, and both were said to unfairly pre-empt competition by prematurely announcing products.

On the other hand, both companies created pervasive computing standards that greatly simplified the lives of customers. And both made huge investments in innovation that enriched applications and drove down computing costs.

Veterans of the IBM suit and antitrust experts say that for Microsoft to succeed in its case, the company must increase its political savvy and perhaps soft-peddle some of the very traits — aggressiveness and arrogance — that have helped it prosper.

Rearview mirror, page 65



How long
will your developers
continue renovating
Year 2000 code?

Spec your Y2K code with Cap Gemini America, and we'll ship it back renovated in just four weeks.*

Year 2000 renovation is a punishing task—especially when you're peeling open one program at a time.

Save your developers that duty by calling Cap Gemini America today. Our Application Renovation CenterSM can provide 100% Year 2000 renovations from specification to delivery in four weeks, guaranteed.* Our automated renovation approach provides rapid, large-scale renovations to spec, leaving your developers free for more important development priorities or to conduct testing.

Cap Gemini America's ARCDriveSM has already helped

more than 300 businesses worldwide address Year 2000 problems on over 3 billion lines of code. And we can do the same for you.

Contact us for more complete details on our renovation offers or to learn more about the ARCSM, as well as Cap Gemini America's testing services, factory licenses, and program management offices.

We can help you put the Year 2000 behind you.

And that's no small potatoes.

FREE 48-HOUR QUOTE
on standard
renovation groups.

4-WEEK TURNAROUND
from spec
to delivery.

100% GUARANTEE
with extended
warranties available.

FREE TESTING VIDEO
created by Computer
Channel, while supplies last.

1-888-Y2K TODAY



CAP GEMINI

www.usa.capgemini.com/y2k

Cap Gemini America, Inc., TransMillenniumSM Services, 1114 Avenue of the Americas, 29th Floor, New York, NY 10036

The four-week offer and 100% guarantee apply to standard renovation groups consisting of MVS COBOL code from 750,000 to 2 million lines renovated to specification.

REARVIEW MIRROR

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

BIG BLUES

"I remember vividly that some executives would carry around two briefcases — one for regular work and the other for the antitrust case," says management consultant Sam Albert, who was an IBM executive during the antitrust battle. "The case permeated the fabric of [IBM], and it was a huge drain on management resources and talent."

According to IBM officials, Cary spent 45 days giving depositions in the case and countless more preparing for them. Some 2,500 depositions were taken in all, and IBM compiled and stored in special warehouses 66 million pages of evidence. At the lawsuit's peak, more than 200 IBM lawyers were working on the case, on whom the company spent tens of millions of dollars annually.

The case went to trial in 1975, six years after the lawsuit was filed. The parties called 974 witnesses in the six-year trial and produced 104,400 pages of testimony. One witness, an economist, was on the stand 31 days for the government and 36 days under cross-examination by IBM. The government took three years to present its case, eight times longer than it had planned.

Compounding IBM's burden, the government action encouraged

Albert, who was a marketing manager during much of the period, says salespeople often came under tougher internal review when they won a deal than when they lost one.

Katzenbach, who insists that IBM never engaged in any illegal activity, says he advised the company not to alter its business practices as a result of the suit. "But every now and then I'd tell someone, 'Look, there's nothing wrong with doing that, but you'll get another lawsuit. So be sure you've got enough money coming in to pay for it.'"

The lawsuit also eventually stratified IBM in a way that made it harder for users to integrate its products. By the early 1980s, IBM had split its products into several incompatible lines in anticipation of a court-ordered breakup.

And customers shared the cost of the case's "huge administrative burden," says former IBM lawyer Robert S. Stone. "It had to increase the cost of products," he says. "Since IBM was always a very profitable company, [the cost of the litigation] was passed on to the customer" rather than absorbed by shareholders.

But customers reaped one huge benefit from the antitrust action. In 1969, IBM voluntarily — but clearly under pressure from the government and private lawsuits — unbundled its pricing of hardware, software and services. Until that time, software and services were provided with hardware without a separate charge. The government said such a practice was an illegal barrier to entry into those markets.

Allan Ditchfield, now chief information officer at Progressive Insurance Co. in Mayfield Village, Ohio, was at IBM during the antitrust suit. "I worked with two guys at IBM," he recalls, who "told me in 1968 they were going to go out and sell software. I thought they were crazy, because at the time we were giving it away." The guys' names? "McCormack and Dodge," Ditchfield says.

But unbundling and the introduction of the fabulously successful System/360 line of mainframes in the mid-1960s produced an explosion in the number of independent software suppliers — including, eventually, Microsoft. "From a customer's point of view it was terrific because it instilled competition where there hadn't been any,"

Ditchfield says. "If it weren't for the antitrust thing, we'd still be eating PL/1 for lunch."

LESSONS LEARNED?

There were several flaws in the government's case, observers say. First, the computer industry changed so fast, and the case moved so slowly, that the target faded from view. The government's claim that IBM monopolized the general-purpose computer market in the 1960s lost much of its force by the early 1980s as competition mushroomed, IBM unbundled and its market share fell.

Second, the government's economic analysis was fundamentally flawed in several ways, some critics charge. A 1983 study by Charles River Associates in Boston concluded, "The whole of the government's case was a reiteration of complaints about lower prices and better products — the antithesis of what monopoly produces. ... Correct analysis shows the computer industry to [have been] highly competitive."

Third, the Justice Department — some say with the deliberate encouragement of IBM — allowed the complexity of the case to spiral out of control. Trial Judge David Edelstein ordered thousands of pages of depositions read aloud into the record but then exited the courtroom without listening to them. *American Lawyer* magazine called the trial "a farce of mind-boggling proportions."

"IBM fought a war of attrition," says Thomas Christo, a trial lawyer at Hare & Chaffin in Boston. "They had a whole building devoted to nothing but wearing down the Justice Department. The case was argued over so many inanities and irrelevancies that, by the time it ended, everybody had forgotten what the original argument was."

FAST-FORWARD

Microsoft might profit from that strategy, Christo contends. "The arguments I've heard from Microsoft so far are too facile, too simple," he says. "They have to play the obfuscation game. Bill Gates is a victim of his own intelligence and honesty, and he has no patience for this kind of thing."

In November, Gates publicly challenged Justice Department "bureaucrats" and called a threat to fine Microsoft a "no-op" — a dummy computer instruction that does nothing. Observers say Gates

and his lawyers have committed a huge public relations blunder by showing contempt in their dealings with antitrust regulators and a federal judge.

Microsoft officials declined to be interviewed for this story. A spokeswoman said it is too early to say how Microsoft might respond to the antitrust charges over



Observers say Microsoft has committed a huge public relations blunder by showing contempt for antitrust regulators and a federal judge.

time or how the company might be affected by them.

Observers say Microsoft has a long way to go to match IBM's political savvy. During the 1960s and 1970s, IBM Chairman Thomas J. Watson Jr. and other senior IBM executives were far more active in Washington circles than Gates and his lieutenants are today.

"IBM, in those years and long before, had maintained excellent relations with the U.S. government, from the White House on down," says James Cortada, a computer industry historian and an executive consultant at IBM. "Also, ex-government officials from time to time became IBM employees or members of the board. Katzenbach, for example, served in the Johnson administration. We were not stupid; we worked that part of it."

But former U.S. Attorney General Katzenbach vigorously denies the use of any political connections during the trial. "We didn't touch the political side, ever," he says. "I never went to Washington on anything to do with IBM. In fact, I think it hurt us, because I'd given the antitrust division hell when I was down there because they did such ineffective work."

Asked what advice he'd offer Microsoft in its antitrust hot spot, Katzenbach says, "When the government brings a case against you, it's a serious matter and you have to take it seriously. And if there are ways to settle the case, you ought to do it — unless you think it's going to cost you the company." □

Anthes is Computerworld's senior editor, special reports. His Internet address is gary_anthes@cw.com.



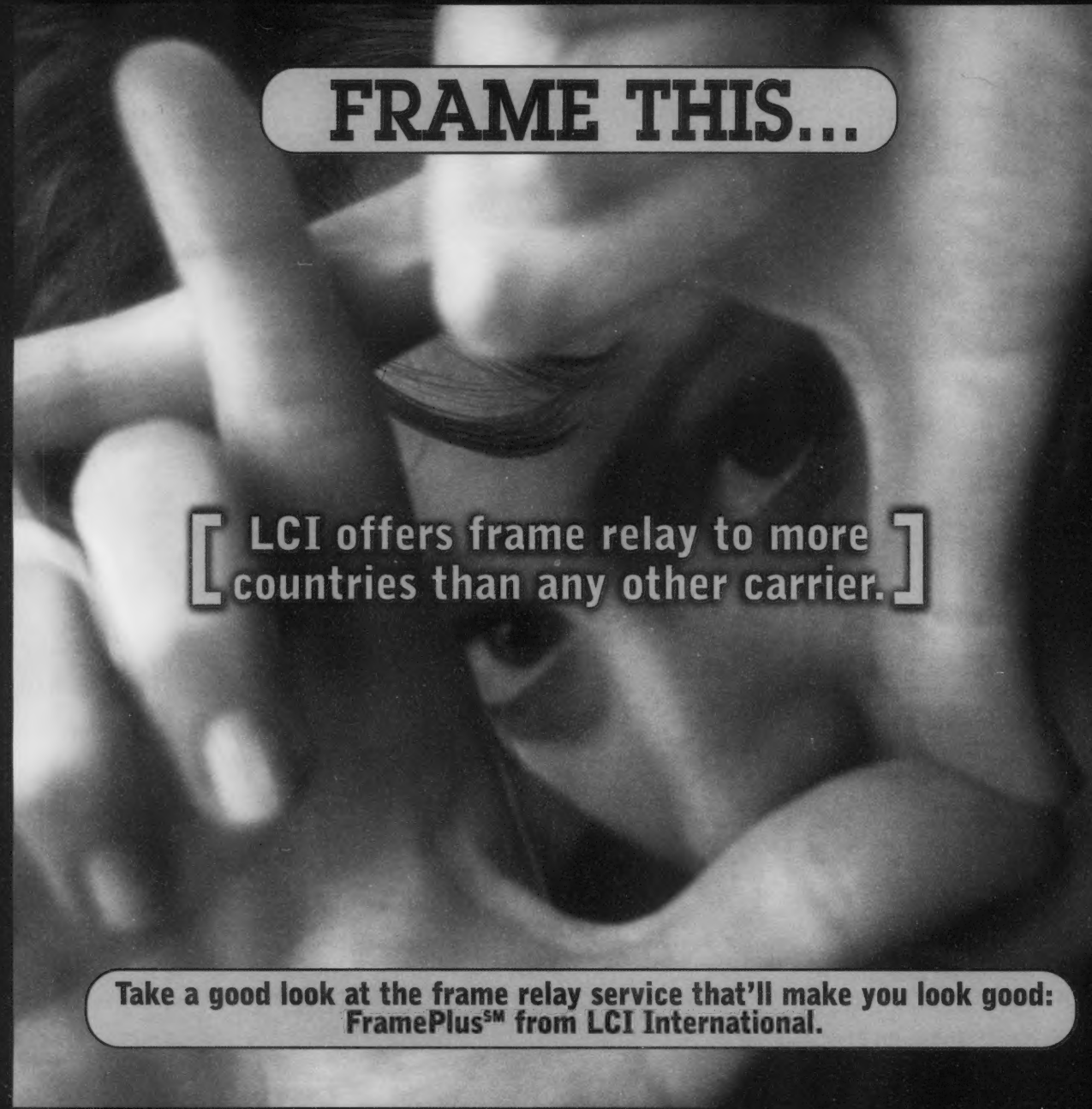
"Some [IBM] executives would carry around two briefcases — one for regular work and the other for the antitrust case."

— Management consultant Sam Albert (an IBM executive during the case)

competitors to also file antitrust suits. IBM won all the major cases, but the cost was enormous.

"Frank Cary once told me I had the only unlimited budget at IBM, and I'd already exceeded it," says Nicholas deB. Katzenbach, a former senior vice president and the company's chief counsel during the trial.

All IBM employees had to read and sign a lengthy code of "Business Conduct and Ethics." Employees also became ultracautious in their efforts to avoid anything that might be seen as illegal or might attract additional lawsuits.



FRAME THIS...

[LCI offers frame relay to more countries than any other carrier.]

**Take a good look at the frame relay service that'll make you look good:
FramePlusSM from LCI International.**

Now you can send your company's data farther, and for less, because nobody offers frame relay to more countries than LCI International. Not AT&T. Not MCI. Not Sprint.

We've become America's fastest-growing major telecommunications company by treating customers right, with guaranteed rates, guaranteed performance, competitive pricing and the best web-based reporting tools in the industry. Plus, we're the first frame relay service to let users make network configuration changes in real time.

VOICE, DATA, FAX, INTERNET

It's a Simple, Fair and InexpensiveSM solution your company can count on.

See how good LCI can be. Call 1-800-LCI-6556.

 **LCI International[®]**
Worldwide Telecommunications
www.lci.com

SWITCHED & DEDICATED ACCESS

IT Careers

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS: EVERYONE WANTS 'EM, WHATEVER THEY ARE

BY EMILY LEINFUSS

An online search of recruiting sites comes up with hundreds of job opportunities for systems analysts. It also reveals nearly that many definitions of the job title.

The problem: Systems analysts have a multidimensional vocation that requires a range of technical, managerial and creative skills.

"I think of a systems analyst as someone who just does pure analysis — but we don't have much call for that. Most of our positions require people to be capable on both ends. You need to be as solid and up to date in structured programming skills as you do in looking at the overall picture and designing systems from user requirements," says Marie Clark, a recruiting director at MIS International, Inc., an information technology consultancy in Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

However you define them, systems analysts are in great demand. In fact, sometimes it seems the definitions are stretched any which way to find someone even remotely qualified.

Some companies such as MIS International offer "green cards" to qualified foreign nationals. Others develop training for promising newcomers or career-changers.

Princess Cruise Lines in Los Angeles was having trouble finding skilled systems analysts. Competition was fierce for good professionals, and larger companies offer better benefits and training, says Mark Dundore, director of application development. So when the cruise line needed a group of systems analysts to handle changes to its reservations systems, it decided to recruit internally and offer training.

The company developed a program that targets nontechnical staff and trains them in programming

and systems analysis. The new IT crossbreeds know the reservations side of the business and score well on computer aptitude tests. They are trained in Cobol and CICS programming. The first graduates have just started work.

Dundore says the ideal systems analyst has a balance of programming and analysis skills, but the huge demand for that talent overrides the definition.

"The old model was, the more senior you got, the more you moved away from programming and did the analyst role," Dundore says. "Now it is hard to get good talent in either area. So when you find someone who is good technically, you are willing to forgive the lack of business analyst capabilities. And when you find a good business or systems analyst, you are willing to forgive if they are light on technology."

Most agree that the high demand for systems analysts is cross-industry — everybody is looking for a good systems analyst, from financial institutions to service companies, manufacturers, consultancies and systems integrators. But there are some very high-profile project areas where an experienced systems analyst is a shoe-in.

For Clark, those areas include year 2000 and euro conversion projects. Data warehousing and networking skills are also in high demand, says Phil Kriley, a systems analyst specialist at Allegheny Teledyne Corp. in Vandergrift, Pa. For data warehousing, it's essential to be able to pull together information, he says. "Knowing a particular platform isn't as essential as knowing how to access them using third-party translation protocols like TCP/IP or [Open Database Connectivity]," he says.

Just as the job description for a systems analyst is open to discussion, so is the career path for those professionals. Systems analysts at Cambridge Technology Partners in Framingham, Mass., are "technical architects." And they are provided dual career path options, says Sanjiv Gossain, vice president and chief technology officer.

That means people can advance in their careers whether they want to stay with technology or move

into management.

Whichever path the IT professional prefers, some sort of balance is important. "If someone is very technical, they need to concentrate on nontechnical skills, and vice

So what you're telling me
is to have the
application
done

"So what you're telling me

TOP INDUSTRIES FOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

RANK	INDUSTRY	SALARY
1	Industrial equipment	\$66,600
2	Consumer products	\$63,700
3	Forest products	\$62,800
4	Business services - IS	\$59,700
5	Retail	\$59,500
6	Automotive	\$59,300
7	Telecommunications	\$57,600
8	Food and beverage	\$54,600
9	Banking	\$54,400
10	Computer hardware/software	\$52,800

Source: Computerworld's 1997 Annual Salary Survey

versa," says Joan Savaree, senior manager of recruiting at Arthur Andersen Technology Solutions in Sarasota, Fla. □

Leinfuss is a freelance writer in Sarasota, Fla.

SAP PROFESSIONALS

Fast-growing national and international consultancy with a reputation for first-class consultants offers WORLD-WIDE CAREER OPPORTUNITIES FOR TOP-QUALITY PROFESSIONALS.

CURRENTLY STAFFING PROJECTS IN:

US, Canada, South America, Pacific Rim, and Europe, especially in these skills and industries: FI/CO, Basic, ABAP/4, PM, MM, WM, PR, SD, EDI in SAP Environment, Supply Chain/Manufacturing, Utilities in an SAP Environment, and SAP Retail.

Sales: US-based positions available in both national/international sales for experienced professionals.

Recruiting: Positions available in our New York City area offices for experienced technical recruiters.

Competitive compensation with performance incentives; comprehensive benefits package.

- *Experienced Project Managers* \$180K+
- *Team Leaders* \$150K+
- *Consultants* \$100K+

spearhead
SAP National Implementation Partner

SPEARHEAD SYSTEM CONSULTANTS (US) LTD.
SAP® National Implementation Partner

New York Information Technology Center
55 Broad Street
New York, NY 10004
voice 212-440-5000 fax 212-440-5001
recruits@spearhead.com
1.888.spearhead
www.spearhead.com

Send resumes to the Attention of: Resource Manager
Electronic Resumes Welcome to: 5130-313

Re-engineer Your Career @ Tivoli!

As the leading provider of systems management software, Tivoli has a strong commitment to its employees and the marketplace. Maybe that's why we've become the most widely respected and highly sought after software provider, not to mention a great place for you to re-engineer your career. We continually combine the right people, the right products, and the right technology that allow you to be your best and have the following opportunities at our state-of-the-art Austin, TX facility:

- LOTUS NOTES ADMINISTRATOR
- UNIX ADMINISTRATOR
- LEAD SOFTWARE DEVELOPER
- SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGER
- DATABASE ADMINISTRATOR
- PROCESS ENGINEER
- NT ADMINISTRATOR
- SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
- DIRECTOR OF TECHNICAL OPERATIONS
- WEB CONTENT DEVELOPER AND WRITER
- MANAGER, IT PROCESS DEVELOPMENT

Experience Tivoli for yourself! For immediate consideration, please forward your resume to: Samantha Silver, TIVOLI SYSTEMS, Inc., 9442 Capital of Texas Hwy. North, Suite 500, Austin, TX 78759; Fax 512-418-4151; Ph: 512-436-8404. E-mail: samantha.silver@tivoli.com

An equal opportunity employer,
we value the diversity of your workplace.
www.tivoli.com

Tivoli

COMSYS

Information technology services

COMSYS is a leader in the national IT market with over 4,000 consultants nationwide. Our strong ethics have led the Portland branch to 11 years of strong local market leadership & local success measured in double digits.

COMSYS has various openings in Portland and Seattle for consultants with 3+ years of experience.

COMSYS offers a competitive compensation & benefits package. For immediate consideration, mail, fax or e-mail your resume to:

COMSYS Information Technology Services
10220 SW Greenburg Road, Suite 301,
Dept C, Portland, OR 97223.
Fax: (503) 293-3998
Tel: (503) 293-2499
Toll free: (888) 882-8326

E-mail: jpaterson@comsysinc.com

Web: http://www.comsysinc.com

Equal Opportunity Employer

SOFTWARE ENGINEER: Develop and test ABAP/4 code for data conversion, interfaces and reports for SAP functionality in Sales and Distribution (SD), Materials Management (MM) and Financials (FI). Requires: Master in Computer Science, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Electrical Engineering or the foreign equivalent; 2 years exp. in the job offered. \$80,000/yr. 8a-5p, 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to: SYNTREL, INC., Attn: Kimberly Pocock, Manager, Benefits & H.R. Services, 2800 Livernois, Suite 400, Troy, MI 48063 & include Ref.# SAP2. Employer Paid Ad.

IEF/Composer

Blackmode, RSD

Mainframe background

Year 2000

IDMS, ADS/O

CSP, COBOL, DB2

Assembler

Business Alliance Program

More Opportunities

Oracle Financials

EDI

HF3000

AS/400, RPG

UNIX, C, C++

DB2, COBOL, CICS

SAP



IMMEDIATE NEEDS!

Long Term - Atlanta-based positions (100% travel throughout Georgia):

FI/CO, MM, HR: TEAM LEADS (2yrs+) SUPER USERS, TRAINERS

1975 North Park Place
Atlanta, GA 30339

800-599-9550 • 770-955-1714

FAX: 770-937-0423 • 800-457-9776

e-mail: slc11@aol.com

EOE, MEMBER NACCB



STRUCTURED LOGIC COMPANY, INC.

SAP NATIONAL Implementation Division

TRIAD DATA INC.

Since 1985, Triad Data has placed talented professionals with Fortune 100 clients nationwide. We are a computer consulting company, (noted in INC Magazine as one of the top 500 private businesses), with opportunities for Programmer/Analysts, Systems Analysts and Software Engineers with the following skills:

Cobol (IMS or DB2) ■ PL1 ■ Adabas/Natural ■ CICS Unix ■ C/C++/Java ■ Oracle ■ Visual C++ ■ Smalltalk Peoplesoft ■ Sybase Developers ■ CNE ■ Lotus Notes Windows NT ■ PC Support/Help Desk ■ Oracle DBA Delphi ■ Informix Developers ■ Internet Developers Systems Administrators-Unix, Windows NT, Novell

Multiple positions are available in the following metropolitan areas:
■ Boston ■ Madison ■ Milwaukee ■ Minneapolis ■ Austin ■ New York City ■ Atlanta ■ Dallas

We offer medical/dental insurance, vacation, 401K, referral bonuses, and more. For immediate consideration, send or fax your resume to: M. Jackson, Triad Data, Inc., 515 Madison Ave., Suite 1810, New York, NY 10022; FAX: 212-932-7091 e-mail: mjackson@nyc.triaddata.com http://www.triaddata.com

DATABASE EXPERTS

Relocating to desire more challenge?

Our focus is DBA Technology

We list outstanding permanent positions across the U.S. No 6 Fees Paid

Sr. DB Expert to \$90K + bonus

Dynamic, multi-national corp.

Will fund corp. database planning

Requires exp. on multiple RDBMS

DBA/Tech Support to \$80K

Strong performance tuning

Will support large databases

S/W Development to \$80K + stock

C/C++ database development

skills for its each software vendors

DB Specialists: \$60 - 120 +

Best of opportunities for database

& C/S project mgr's/vendors

Large & small companies, many industries

HAMILTON

TECHNOLOGY

P.O. Box 369 Westbury, NY 11591

914-679-4050 Fax: 914-679-5704

cwad@hamiltontech.com

http://www.hamiltontech.com

Software Consultant (J.O.N.

5016392) [10 Openings]

Consult with clients to define

their computer systems and

data processing needs; ana-

lyze clients' current proce-

dures; recommend and imple-

ment software and hardware

solutions; and use EDI, SOR

and Pro/C. Req's: 1 yr's exp. in

the job offered, and a Master's

Degree in Computer Science,

Systems Analysis, Computer

Engg., Computer Information

Systems, Technology, Electr-

ical Engg. or Math or its equiv-

alent in educ. and exp. Will

accept a Bachelor's Degree, or

a foreign equivalent degree,

followed by at least 5 yrs. of

progressive exp. in computer

software specialty in lieu of

the required educ. and exp. 40

hrs/wk. 8a-5p, M-F.

\$75,000.00/yr. Send resume

along with J.O.N. to the

Pennsylvania Job Center, Mr.

Terry Kinney, Manager,

Armstrong County Job Center,

1270 N. Water St., PO Box

759, Kittanning, PA 16201.

Software Engineer to design, develop and test computer programs for business applications; analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design; direct software system testing procedures using expertise in PowerBuilder 5.0, Oracle 7.2, PFC, Erwin 2.5, and C. Requirements: Bachelor's degree in engineering, computer science or related field, two years experience as a software engineer, and knowledge of PowerBuilder 5.0, Oracle 7.2, PFC, Erwin 2.5, and C. Salary: \$56,000/year. Working conditions: 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., 40 hours/week. Apply: PA Job Center, 10 Paluso Dr., PO Box 210, Charlestown, PA 15022. Job No. 5016437.

Software Consultant (J.O.N. 907878) [10 Openings] Consult with clients to define their computer systems and data processing needs; analyze clients' current procedures; recommend and implement software and hardware solutions; and use Design Ingres and Pro/C. Regs. 1 yr's exp. in the job offered, and a Master's Degree in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Engg., Computer Information Systems, Computer Applications, Electrical Engg. or Math or its equivalent in educ. and exp. Will accept a Bachelor's Degree, or a foreign equivalent degree, followed by at least 5 yrs. of progressive exp. in computer software specialty in lieu of the required educ. and exp. 40 hr./wk. 8a-5p. M-F. \$75,000/yr. Send resumes with J.O.N. to the Pennsylvania Job Center, Mr. Tom Denborsky, Office of Employment Security, 350 N. Fourth St., Indiana, PA 15701.

SYSTEMS ADMINISTRATOR, Austin, TX. Responsible for network administration including building and operating computer networks and electronic mail systems using UNIX. Administer network services including designing, deploying and implementing computer backups and network security processes using Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol. Requirements: Bachelors degree in Computer Science or Engineering and 2 years experience in job offered. M-F, 8am-5pm, \$59,500/yr. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Austin, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 4247, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O. # TX0240795. Ad Paid by An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Oracle Database Administrator to perform logical and physical design of Oracle database; Code, test, and implement Oracle scripts applying knowledge of Database and Management Systems; Calculate Optimum values for Oracle Database parameters; performance tune oracle databases; model oracle database security; manage backup and recovery of oracle databases; make changes to oracle database applications using knowledge of Oracle 7.3, SQL-DBA, Pro/C and PL/SQL. Requirements: Bachelors degree in computer science or related field, two years experience as an Oracle Database Administrator, and knowledge of Oracle 7.3, SQL-DBA, Pro/C and PL/SQL. Salary: \$56,000/year. Working conditions: 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., 40 hours/week. Apply: PA Job Center, 32 Iowa Street, Uniontown, PA 15401. Job No. 7033123.

Integrated Systems Professionals

A Fast-Growing National Consultancy Offers Exciting Opportunities For Top Quality Professionals.

Project Managers Team Leaders/Consultants

- Long-term Career Opportunities
- Short-term And Long-term Contract Opportunities
- Experience in all SAP R/3 Modules Basis and ABAP
- Oracle PeopleSoft E-Ban

Performance-Based Compensation provides exciting opportunities for experienced professionals. (To \$250K OR \$150 per hour for experienced SAP experts)

Please fax resumes to 615-625-0740 or visit us at <http://www.ipr.com>

IPR INC.

Programmer/Analyst (Colorado Springs, CO; Pittsburgh, PA & other client sites): Analyze, design, develop, code, test, implement & maintain client server database applications using object oriented design. Develop shell scripts; prepare test plans; do trouble fixing, prepare documentation. Environment: Unix, C++, Informix; Rquest wave tools; IBM Mainframe. Bachelor's in Comp. Sci. or Math or Engg. + 2 yrs exp or masters degree + 1 yr exp. \$60K/yr. 40 hr/wk. 8-5. Send resume to: JO # 201542; Mr. Terry Faust, Rep., Washington Job Center, 75 East Maiden St., Washington, PA 15401.

Programmer/Analyst - client sites & Co. Inc. in Atlanta, GA. Analyze, design, develop, implement & maintain systems. Utilize NATURAL, ADABAS, CICS software. Provide technical support. Bachs/Comp. Sci. Engg or Math. Bys/exp. in job offered. Several openings avail. 40hrs/wk (8-5; M-F) \$65,000/yr. Report or send two resumes to: Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA 6198338, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. An employer paid ad.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS TECHNICAL MANAGER (Charleston, IL) Maintain existing data processing PC network system for accounting & manufacturing systems (LAN and WAN) including software & hardware, including Clipper, Ethernet Novell, DOS & Windows, using object oriented database programming & management & accounting principles; investigate & research system problems & recommend solutions & resolve problems, troubleshoot design, write programs, install, implement & create documentation for new projects; seek upgrades in existing programs; produce routine user & management reports; monitor existing hardware, perform routine maintenance; recommend new or replacement hardware; monitor computer design, systems & prepare necessary purchase requisitions; Bachelor Computer Sci., Elect. Engineering or related field; 2 Yrs exp. required in job offered or 2 Yrs in related occupation of Head, Computer Dept. 2 yrs exp. should include 6 mos exp. in CAD system; in lieu of same, will accept one yr of undergraduate coursework in CAD system; 40 Hrs: 9:00am to 5:00pm; \$43,399/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send 2 copies of resume & cover letter to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 South State St., 7 North, Chicago, IL 60605; At: Brenda Kelly, Ref #VIL 17942-K, AN EMPLOYER PAID AD; NO CALLS

Software Engineer to design, develop and test computer programs for business applications; analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design; direct software system testing procedures using expertise in Informix 7.0, New Era 2.0, ESQ/C, and Informix 4GL. Requirements: Bachelor's degree in computer science or related field, three years experience as a software engineer, and knowledge of Informix 7.0, New Era 2.0, ESQ/C, and Informix 4GL. Salary: \$56,000/year. Working conditions: 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., 40 hours/week. Apply: PA Job Center, 345 Elm Avenue, McKeesport, PA 15132. Job No. 5016435.

Programmer/Analyst. Design, develop, document and implement software for computer telephony systems using C++, Windows NT, and Unix operating systems. Bachelor in Computer Science and one year experience as Programmer/Analyst or Software Engineer with above experience required. \$33,350/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to Oklahoma State Employment Service Office, (ID #5514), 1218 W Rock Creek Rd., Norman, OK 73069. Refer to Job Order #302213.

Software Engineer to design, develop and test computer programs for business applications; analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design; direct software system testing procedures using expertise in PowerBuilder 5.0, PFC, Watcom and C. Requirements: Bachelor's degree in computer science or related field, two years experience as a software engineer, and knowledge of PowerBuilder 5.0, PFC, Watcom and C. Salary: \$56,000/year. Working conditions: 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M., 40 hours/week. Apply: PA Job Center, 653 East High Street, Waynesburg, PA 15370. Job No. 6016525.

Programmer Analyst - Analysis, design, and development of computer programs; applying knowledge of programming techniques and computer systems using IBM 390, DB2, JCL and COBOL. Requires a Bachelor's in Computer Science Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering or Mathematics or its foreign educational equivalent, and six months experience in the job offered. 40 hrs/wk, 9:00 - 5:00, M-F, \$53,000/yr, located in Tampa, FL. Send resume to The Dept. of Labor/Operations, 1320 Executive Center Drive, RM 127, Tallahassee, FL 32399, Attn: S. Clark, RE: JOFL#1738466.

Programmer Analyst (Columbus, OH) to perform system design activities, write & develop computer code & programs using Sybase, Oracle, MS SQL Server, Visual Basic, Visual C++ connected through Open Database Connectivity (ODBC). Regs. Bach, in Comp. Sci., Computer, Electrical or Electronics or Mech. Engg., Comp. Info. Systems or Mathematics or its foreign educ. equiv., 1 yr exp in job offered or 1 yr related exp such as System Executive Trainee or Systems Executive. Related exp must include project development using Visual Basic, Visual C++, Sybase, Oracle, SQL Server, connected through ODBC; \$57,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk 8a-5p. Send 2 resumes & cover letters (no calls) to ES Sp Prgms, Ref #3384D, Ohio Bureau of Employment Services, PO Box 16187, Columbus, OH 43216

Solutions $E=mc^2$

That Work..... On Both Sides!

Butler Technology Solutions

is a division of Butler International. Through unique partnerships with both our clients and consultants we have quickly become a leading provider of IT Solutions to some of the nations top companies.

On The Client Side...

As a world leader with the financial strength and infrastructure to take on projects of any size, scope, or duration, we can provide you with the top talent and resources the industry has to offer.

On The Consultant Side...

With a client base of over 1600 customers worldwide, we are able to offer various employment options and partnering programs tailored to meet your needs. In addition, we offer enterprise wide consulting opportunities, free training, 401(k), immediate eligibility and the most challenging long and short term assignments, from small to large scale.

Opportunities are currently available for talented systems professionals in these areas:

- PowerBuilder
- Oracle, Developer 2000
- DBA (Oracle, DB2, Sybase)
- C/C++
- AS/400, COBOL, RPG/400
- Systems Admin (Unix, NT)
- SAP
- JD Edwards
- COBOL, BAL, PL1
- CICS/DB2, IMS DB/DC
- Data Analysts/Modelers
- Visual C++, Visual Basic

BUTLER TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS
<http://www.butlertech.com>



EOE/M/F/V/D

1375 E. Woodfield Road
Schumacher, IL 60173
Phone: (847) 969-2620
Fax: (847) 240-5919
E-Mail: dgraffam@butlertech.com
110 Summit Avenue
Montvale, NJ 07645
Phone: 1-800-889-2880
Fax: (201) 573-8749
E-Mail: jhall@butlertech.com

Healthcare

IT with CTG!

As a leader in the IT industry with more than 5,800 professionals and 55 offices worldwide, CTG is the place for your career. As one of Computerworld's "100 Best Places to Work" in 1996 and 1997, CTG has earned a reputation for excellence that is unparalleled in the IT services industry.

CTG helps healthcare organizations adapt to technological and market changes. Our success has created several nationwide opportunities for:

• SMS INVISION™ PROFESSIONALS •

As a CTG healthcare consultant, you will enjoy best-in-class training, benefits, work options, and compensation.

Join a national group of dedicated healthcare IT professionals. Forward your resume to:



National Healthcare Group

Barbara Buchheit Dallas, TX 800/549-4559 800/992-5350 v 3570 barbara.buchheit@ctg.com
Connie Hess Albany, NY 800/549-4559 800/992-5350 v 7893 818/456-9320 Fax connie.hess@ctg.com

www.ctg.com

Do You Know Cindy?

Cindy works for us.
20 years now!
Where do you work?
Maybe you should call Cindy.
If you knew Cindy like a lot of people know Cindy you wouldn't need to read this.
Get to know Cindy. Get to know us.

DataMasters.
You should meet our people.

Yeah, we've got all that...
Mainframe & PC positions
Contract & Permanent
Medical/Dental/401(k)
Referral Bonuses
Location, Location, Location

DataMasters®
Since 1971

Business Solutions ~ People & Technology

PO Box 14548 Dept. CW, Greensboro, NC 27415-4548
336-373-1461 800-DATAMASTERS Fax 336-373-1501
<http://www.datamasters.com>
email@datamasters.com



IT CAREERS MIDWEST

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY



At Northeast Utilities, IT professionals thrive on challenge by utilizing leading edge technology and unique approaches to solve complex IT problems.

As a member of our IT team, you will be called upon to support a variety of applications in various stages of their system life cycle, and/or to support a large networked client population in all aspects from application configuration to desktop and network infrastructure design. We pride ourselves on a strong customer focus while delivering business value through the use of technology. If you are an experienced and enthusiastic IT professional who's ready for a challenge, consider the following opportunities:

■ COMPUTER ENGINEERS

Individuals will participate as a team member supporting real-time computer systems. Responsibilities include troubleshooting, analysis and resolution of software and hardware problems primarily in a plant process environment or nuclear simulator environment; collaboration with in-house customers to develop specifications, algorithms and code; and software verification and validation. Knowledge of VAX/ALPHA, VMS, MODCOMP, FORTRAN, R*Time, UNIX, Windows NT, TCP/IP, Client Server, C, and Visual Basic. (Code CWCEJD)

■ APPLICATION ENGINEERS/PROGRAMMERS

Individuals will develop, enhance and maintain client/server and mainframe applications. Experience with VISUAL BASIC, SYBASE, Natural, DB2, ADABAS, MVS, FORTRAN, and PL/I. Familiarity with Windows 3.1 and 95, Groupwise, Lotus Notes, MS Office and Novell operating systems is a plus. (Code CWAEJD)

■ NETWORK ENGINEERS

Individuals will provide network engineering and operations support for a large industrial local area network. Experience with FDDI, ATM, and Ethernet technologies plus familiarity with all network protocols including Novell IPX/SPX desired. Background utilizing network management tools, including HP Openview and Optivity highly desirable. (Code CWNEJD)

■ SYSTEM ENGINEERS

Individual will provide system operational support for a large multivendor computer environment. Responsibilities include integration of digital hardware and software systems, troubleshooting, analysis and resolution of software and hardware problems. Platforms include VAX/VMS, Sun/Solaris, and PC/Windows 95. Familiarity with mid-range system management and tuning, Novell Netware 4.X, and mid-range database including SYBASE and INGRES. (Code CWSEJD)

All positions require a Bachelor's in engineering, or related technical field, computer science or management information systems and 2 to 9 years related experience.

Qualified candidates are invited to forward their resume indicating salary history and Job Code of position desired to:



**Northeast
Utilities System**

Northeast Utilities-Millstone Station
Human Resources,
NAP Building, (Job Code),
P.O. Box 128, Waterford, CT
06385-0128, FAX: 860-444-5516,
E-mail: daltonj@qwsmt.nu.com
Visit our website at www.nu.com

WE ARE AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY/
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION EMPLOYER M/F/D/V

Financial Engineering Specialist to develop financial applications based on MATLAB and its existing toolboxes. Specifically, will analyze specifications; develop functionality based on Statistics, Optimization, and Financial Toolboxes; develop codes and perform beta testings. Will provide technical support assistance, conduct product testing, provide pre-sales support, and promote products in trade shows. Requires B.S. in Engineering, Physics, or Mathematics and two (2) years of experience in Job Offered OR two (2) years of experience in MATLAB programming. Candidate must also possess demonstrated expertise applying functionality of financial, statistical, and optimization toolboxes in development of financial applications; demonstrated expertise in C and FORTRAN programming, demonstrated expertise in MATLAB API programming; and demonstrated expertise in providing customer support or training. Salary: \$47,736/yr. M-F: 9:00AM-5:00PM. Submit two (2) copies of resume to: Case Number 71515, P.O. Box 8989, Boston, MA 02114. Applicants must be U.S. workers eligible to accept employment in the United States on a full-time basis.

LEAD ANALYST PROGRAMMER - B.S. or Equiv (combination of college level edu. & exp.: 1:1 ratio) Comp. Sci./Math/Engng w/5 years exp. as Lead Analyst Programmer or in Software Design/Development. Position req: strong background in MVS/ES architecture, JCL, IMS DB/DC, CICS, DB2 & VS-COBOL II; exp. in analysis, design & development of commercial applications; & knowledge of debugging tools, such as XPEDITOR & FILE-AID & software change mgmt. Analysis, design, development duties & tech. support of an integrated banking system. Analysis & design of toll control, MARS Accounting System & Systems Mgmt. System along with meeting w/users to determine requirements. Maintenance & development of code in IMS DB/DC, CICS, DB2, VS-COBOL II, JCL on IBM ES9000 MVS Enterprise Systems architecture. Involvement in entire development cycle including development, testing & implementation, tuning DB2 for better performance. \$68,500/yr. Job loc.: Charlotte, N.C. Mail resume to: Pos. #3396, C. Hanlon, COM-SYS Technical Services, Inc., 128 South Tryon, Ste. 800, Charlotte, N.C., 28202. No phone calls please.

Software Engineer in Modeling Technology: MSCS or MS in Engineering w/2 yrs. exp.; proficiency in C++/C. Design, develop, implement and maintain the Modeling Kernel of a mechanical CAD software system using OOD and OOP in C++. Contribute in the conceptual design and software development in part/assembly modeling, feature-based design, and direct B-rep model modification. Competitive Salary/ \$62K. Send resume to HR Dept., 700 Galleria Parkway 400, Atlanta, GA 30039.

Software Engineer wanted for Bloomfield, NJ Global Engg & Contracting Firm. Must have 1yr exp as S/ware Eng or 1yr as prgmmr. Must have Bach-Engg or Math or Info Sci or Comp Sci. Respond to: HR Dept, ABB Simcon Inc., Bldg A, 1515 Broad St, Bloomfield, NJ 07003-3096.

This Web Site e-mails you with the career opportunities you want.

COMPUTERWORLD c@r e e r s

Register today
and use
CareerMail

computerworldcareers.com

Where the careers find you.

IT CAREERS MIDWEST

98

CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLDORLANDO
FLORIDAMay 17-20, 1998
Marriott's Orlando
World Center Resort

1-800-488-9204



Applications Developer assigned as Programmer Analyst to design, develop, test and implement computer programs to match business and technical requirements, and provide analysis of system and application requirements for systems analysts and end users utilizing C++, Visual Basic or Access Basic, Object Oriented systems design and analysis, database modeling and administration, Sysbase or Oracle, and Multi-Threaded design. Multiple openings available. Requires Bachelors or equivalent level degree in Computer Science, Information Systems, Engineering, Math or a closely related field. Qualified applicants must presently be eligible for permanent employment in the United States. Successful applicant must be able to perform job duties on date of application. Salary \$27,540 to \$66,960, depending on qualifications, per year plus company employee benefit plan; 40 hours per week (8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m.); overtime as needed without additional compensation. Send resumes to Ms. Janice L. Nyhoff, Human Resources Manager, Martz Travel Company, 1386 North Highway Drive, Fenton, Missouri 63099. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

Computer Positions

National Instruments Corp is a fast growing Hi-tech Co based in Austin, TX & is currently seeking to fill multiple entry level positions in the following:

Software Engineer
Research, design & develop software in mainly C/C++ using OO design & software design principles. Must have Bachelors in Comp Sci or Electrical Eng or Comp Eng. J.O. #10-98

Computer Applications Engineer
Providing tech support to customers, solving tech problems using effective communication skills & understanding of electronics & circuit fundamentals, comp hardware design, OS principles & programming. Bachelors needed w/concentration in Comp Sci, Electrical Eng or Instrumentation Engg. J.O. #AE12-98

Computer Hardware Design Engineer
Research, design & manage projects in data acquisition, signal conditioning, industrial communication, instrument ctrl, image acquisition, embedded controllers & ASIC products using design techniques in analog & digital circuit design, comp architecture, communication bus interfacing & digital signal processing. Must have Bachelors in Comp Eng or Electrical Eng. J.O. #E11-98

Send resumes to: Tom Lucas, Mgr. HR Dept, National Instruments Corp, 11500 N. MoPac Expwy, Austin, TX 78758.

SYSTEMS ANALYST: Analyze user requirements & problems to automate processing or to improve INTEL based or Sun UNIX based comp. Develop & implement applications in LAN, internet intranet, and microcomputer network sys. Design & implement user-interface software for Windows NT & OS/2 op. sys. Develop & write technical procedures/programs for implementation & troubleshooting of Novell Netware & Windows NT sys. **Require:** A Master's degree in Computer Science; and Completion of one graduate course each in Microcomputer Systems, Advanced Computer Architecture, Data Communication & Distributed Computing Architecture, Computer Service Management, and Programming Methodology. \$42,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 9-5. **Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S.** Send 2 copies of both Resume and Cover Letter, and Transcripts to: Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State St., 7 North Chicago, IL 60605, ATTN: Sheila Lindsey, Ref. #V-IL-16208-L. No Calls. An Employer Paid Ad.

Business Systems Analyst: Creates, develops and modifies a major on line data processing and validation system to insure proper flow of data and data acquisition for use in a large data set customer database which is installed in a nationwide networked environment. Develops ancillary parallel on line data processing system and related data conversion processes for replacement of existing system. Will perform data and operating system design and analysis, including full life cycle software development. Performs all work in an IBM IMS (DB/DC) mainframe environment including use of CICS, COBOL, PL1, Assembler to modify existing database systems. Requires Master's degree in Computer Science. Also requires nine months experience in the job to be performed. Hours: 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. 40 hours per week at \$3416.00 per month salary. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resume to: Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 S. State Street - 7 North, Chicago, IL 60605. Attention: Joan Sykatus, Reference #V-IL-17998-S. AN EMPLOYER PAID AD. NO CALLS - SEND 2 COPIES OF BOTH RESUME & COVER LETTER.

THE NEXT GENERATION
OF HEALTHCARE
KNOWLEDGE

In today's revolutionary healthcare environment, knowledge alone is not enough. It's the application and productive use of information that is the key to survival. Medrisk, a leading independent source of comprehensive healthcare information and related services, provides the knowledge customers need to make strategic business decisions about their future. Due to our continuous expanding product lines, we have immediate opportunities for success-driven professionals in the following positions:

Database Development Specialist (Chicago)

This individual will be responsible for development/maintenance of client server applications on a Microsoft SQL platform. Will monitor scheduled tasks to ensure correct execution, design and code stored procedures to implement client server requirements and perform quality assurance analyses. Must have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or a quantitative discipline and 2-3 yrs. exp. with SQL database table creation & relational design. Need familiarity with stored procedures & triggers (preferably with SQL server product).

Database Analyst (St. Louis)

The ideal candidate will design & maintain databases to support client/server based products. Experience with C/C++, Microsoft Access &/or Delphi and Sysbase preferred. Must possess Bachelor's degree in Computer Sciences with 4+ yrs. exp. in analysis, design & development of databases in a PC-based environment using Microsoft SQL server; project management experience also required.

Programmer/Analyst (Chicago)

This individual will design, develop and maintain client/server applications, utilizing source code management tools and procedures to ensure maintenance and support of all products. Must have 2+ yrs. experience analyzing, designing and developing client/server applications with Visual Basic (V4) in a SQL Server (V6.x) environment.

Our company offers unlimited national career opportunities, competitive salary, company benefits and 401(k). Please respond to:

MED+RISKSM

Two Piedmont Center, Suite 400, Atlanta, GA 30305-1502
Ph: 404-364-6700 Fax: 404-364-6719

EOE

Visit Us On Our Web Site At:

www.medrisk.com

COMPUTER PROFESSIONAL STAFFING, INC.



Systems Engineer

40 hrs/wk. 8am-5pm. \$29.27/hr. Technical lead designing client server & distributed apps. Design, partitioning & architecture. Perform reqs analysis, project scoping & estimation, design of application framework & GUI front ends w/ use of Powerbuilder & Visual Basic. Powerbuilder foundation class libraries & reusable class libraries in C++. Access data from mainframe, analyze & reuse existing COBOL business objects in 3-tier architecture. Provide development specs in technical lead for team members. Build & present prototypes to users. Prep work schedules & task estimates for team members. Provide system documentation & prep User documentation for product. Administrate, configure & install Windows NT workstation & Server & Novell Netware. Provide strategies for Web based intranet development using HTML, CGI Gateway programming & integration of groupware products. Perform Database Administration, perform data modeling using System Architecture, ER modeling & database design activities. Req. BSc Engineering & 3 yrs exp in job or 3 yrs Sr. Programmer/Analyst &/or Systems Analyst or any combo thereof Job site: Chicago. Must have proof of legal authority to work in U.S. Send 2 copies of both resume & cover ltr to Illinois Dept. of Employment Security, 401 S. State St., 7 North, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Joan Sykatus, Ref #V-IL-17828-S. An Employer Paid Ad. NO CALLS.

is one of the fastest growing consulting organizations in the southeast. Our client base consists of Fortune 500 companies offering advanced technology opportunities. We offer competitive salary plans, flexible benefits, and an excellent career development opportunity.

IBM MAINFRAME
AS400 • CLIENT SERVER
DB2 • IMS/DB/DC • COBOL/CICS
ADA • VISUAL BASIC 4.0/5.0
ORACLE DBA • ORACLE 2000
NETWORK ENGINEER • WINDOWS NT
C++ • UNIX C/C++ • SAP
PEOPLESOF BILLING • PEOPLESOF HR
TANDEM TAL • TANDEM
VME IR/RS PROGRAMMERS
SYBASE DBA • SYBASE • JAVA/HTML
SQL SERVER • TESTERS
CLIPPER

For consideration please forward your resume and salary requirements to:

e-mail: keithmm@gte.net
Fax: 813-796-4537
Phone: 813-796-4494

98
CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD

ORLANDO
FLORIDA
May 17-20, 1998
Marriott's Orlando
World Center Resort
1-800-488-9204

Systems Analyst, 40 hr/wk from 9 am to 5 pm. \$62,400/yr. Computer consulting; designing and coding applications using various tools including Visual Basic, Microsoft Access and SQL. Require B.S. degree in Computer Science and 4 years experience in job offered or as a Computer Programmer including experience with Visual Basic, Microsoft Access and SQL. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Please send resumes to Illinois Department of Employment Security, 401 South State, 7 North, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Joan Sykatus, Reference #V-IL-17998-S. An Employer Paid Ad. No Calls. Send 2 copies of both resume and cover letter.

REGIONAL SCOPE

HURTS SO GOOD

San Francisco
& Silicon Valley

IT jobs in vendor country can mean long hours, lots of stress and little appreciation. But who cares?

By Amy Malloy

What do you need to survive an IS career in the vendor community? A thick skin. And where can you go to test your resilience? Silicon Valley. Here, "on the best of days, you break even," says John Roberts, director of IS at Prism Solutions, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

It leaves you wondering if it's worth the stress, long hours and lack of gratitude. To find out if it is, *Computerworld* spoke with five information systems professionals at local hardware and software companies. Their take? You'd better believe it's worth it.

Those five IS professionals will be the first to tell you the work at vendor companies isn't always easy. But it is challenging, exciting and personally rewarding. After all, those IS professionals

that's where he should have been from the start.

Chris Collins is another Silicon Valley diehard. He's been MIS manager at Mercury Interactive Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., for more than two years. He was in IS at Tandem Computers, Inc. for seven years before that. He has enough experience in the vendor community to know that is where he wants to be.

Working in Silicon Valley means putting in long hours. "The opportunity exists to work as much as you want," says Pierre Pellissier, a network manager at Bay Networks, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif. "You don't get kicked out at night." Most IS professionals put in 60-hour workweeks, Collins says.

Collins is up-front about other drawbacks. He warns those considering jobs in the area to be prepared for heinous traffic, high competition and high rent — unless you have a lot of money to buy a house. The median house price in Santa Clara is \$329,110, said the California Association of Realtors.

But Collins is equally quick to point out that there is tremendous job opportunity and the potential to make a lot of money. Naturally, salaries vary depending on IS experience. For example, a database administrator can earn between \$50,000 and \$80,000 per year, he says.

Another way to make significant cash is at a start-up. Local venture capital investments increased by 54% last year compared with 1996, according to Joint Venture: Silicon Valley Network in San Jose, Calif. Start-ups provide a unique IS experience, says Roberts, a former start-up employee.

But talk about stress. "You might hear that 10 people are starting on Monday

or there are budget restraints because things did not go as expected," Roberts says. And employees in this type of environment usually get to work very autonomously. "There is not time for the bureaucracy of approval; decisions need to be made so you can move on," Roberts says.

Once you get an IS job, you likely will find yourself supporting a technically savvy staff, guilty of installing software that interferes with company applications, those Silicon Valley professionals say. "You get in a technical environment, and people tend to think they know more than you do," Roberts says.

There can be some good in this. "You get fewer naive questions," Pellissier says.

LATEST AND GREATEST

One selling point for software and hardware companies that are recruiting staff is the exposure that IS professionals get to new technologies. "You get to work on new technologies, things that you can't buy yet," says Ken Thomas, a senior network analyst at Bay Networks.

Getting that exposure to the latest technology shouldn't be a challenge for job seekers. Like the rest of the country, Silicon Valley is hungry for IS talent.

It's hard to find someone who fits the complete job description, so you look for "people that fit part of the mold, and give them job training to bring them up to speed in deficient areas," Collins says.

Because it's such a challenging environment, certain qualities can help. Tops on the list: being passionate about new

Top skills in demand

IS professionals in Silicon Valley say there are systems needs in an abundance of areas. Companies also are looking for employees with good business sense. Applicants with both are shoe-ins. The skills in demand run the gamut. Some of the key areas are databases, Windows, networking, Unix, World Wide Web, Java and Hypertext Markup Language, electronic commerce, application development and systems administration.

Cost of living

* Only 37% of residents can afford a median-priced home.

* Since the end of 1995, average apartment rental rates have increased 29%.

Source: Joint Venture: Silicon Valley Network, San Jose, Calif.

technology and capable of handling or bringing about change, Pellissier says. If you need a lot of direction, Silicon Valley may not be the place for you, he says.

Career paths for IS staffers in hardware and software companies are similar to those of IS workers in nontechnical industries. But there tends to be more job movement, those IS professionals say. Roberts advises employees to keep their resumes updated because many vendor companies don't offer much stability.

Because of the competition for good staff, IS professionals easily can get a 10% salary increase when they move to a different company, Roberts says. But there is job security in a strong skills set. "Job security for good people is high," Pellissier says. When layoffs happen, "poor performers are the first to go," he says. □

Malloy is Computerworld's associate editor, Review Center.

IS SALARIES IN THE BAY AREA

Title	Salary
Director of IS/MIS	\$82,000
Director of systems development	\$80,000
Senior systems analyst	\$65,000
Project manager	\$60,000
Senior systems programmer	\$60,000
Systems programmer	\$50,000
LAN manager	\$49,000
Technical support manager	\$45,000
Technical specialist	\$35,000
Help desk operator	\$31,000

Source: Computerworld's 1997 Annual Salary Survey

aren't on a suicide mission; they have lives outside the office. You know, kids, friends, hobbies ... they chose Valley life.

For example, Jeremy Liang, chief information officer at Trend Micro, Inc. in Cupertino, Calif., has worked in IS all over the country. Eight years ago he landed in Silicon Valley, and he says

RELATED LINKS

► The Silicon Valley Gateway
Hi-Tech Connection:
www.netview.com/svg/hitech/

► Silicon Valley Web Directory:
www.serpentine.com/mentorm/home.htm

► 2001 Beyond School Profiles:
www.2001beyond.com/free_index.htm

► California Association of Realtors:
www.car.org/consumerinfo/index.html

Power And Potential, The Aerodynamics Of Success

Combine your talent with the market leaders: EDP Contract Services and MicroTemps Systems & Programming, two specialized business units of TAC Worldwide Companies, the largest privately held provider of staffing services. Search out challenging IT/IS positions with EDP or cutting-edge engineering opportunities with MicroTemps. We have diverse Bay Area contracts with the top companies that your talent craves. Explore your future with us. And the possibilities won't just take shape...they'll take flight.

Systems & Applications Programming
Software Development
Quality Assurance / Testing
Technical Writing
Systems & Network Analysis
System Administration & Technical Support

Your career's about to soar with the best. We offer project-based assignments with top pay, plus career development, flexibility and independence, little to no down time, optional health care, 401(k), direct deposit, weekly payroll and more! Please forward your resume to one of the following addresses:

EDP Contract Services, 5201 Great America Pkwy, Suite 354, Santa Clara, CA 95054. Fax: (408) 727-7886. Phone: (888) 547-6907. E-mail: santaclara@edpcs.com.

MicroTemps, 1733 North First Street, San Jose, CA 95112. Fax: (408) 324-0355. Phone: (888) 547-6904. E-mail: sanjose@microtemps.com.



EOE

International in scope, local in character™

Fast-Track Opportunities for the IT Elite.

IT Consultants

Immediate contract IT openings in Silicon Valley: Internet/Intranet, SW Engineering/Development, SW QA & Testing, Client/Server, System Architecture, Enterprise Applications, Project Management, Networking and Communications. Upload your resume at our URL.

Technical Recruiters

We also are looking for technology savvy recruiters with a minimum of 2-3 years experience.

Account Managers

If you have an exceptional track record in selling high-level IT consulting services — join our dynamic, fast-growing team.

You've been reading all about us in the latest issues of:

Computerworld
 Wall Street Journal
 TechWeek
 CIO Magazine

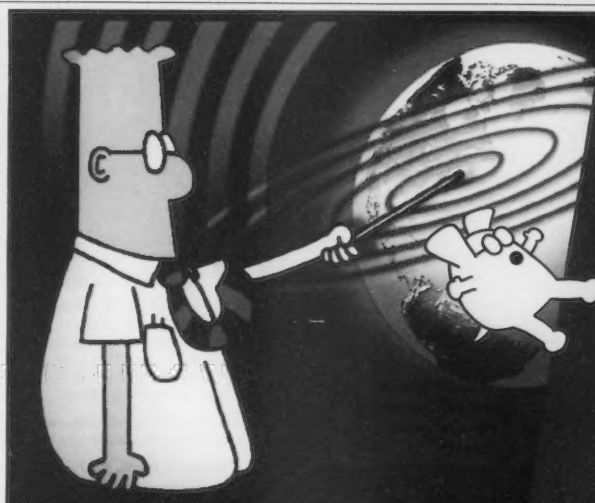
CALL US TODAY

1.800.528.0541



Leading the World in
 Advanced Skills

www.advancedskills.com
 skills@advancedskills.com
 Fax: (650) 596-2900



Have you been looking for work in all the wrong places? Then it's about time you took a look at RHI Consulting, the leader in information technology staffing. We have the connections and the experience to find contract positions specifically suited to your needs. We are a division of Robert Half International Inc., the world's leader in specialized staffing with over 200 offices in the US, Canada and Europe.

You can rest assured that we'll find you the right position in the right location. Plus, we offer the industry's leading benefits package, including major medical, vacation pay, vision, holiday pay and a first-rate advanced technical training program.

So, take charge today. Contact an Account Executive at RHI Consulting and receive your free Career Guide.

YOU KNOW THE FATE OF THE UNIVERSE DEPENDS ON YOU

RHI CONSULTING
 Information Technology Professionals

US 800-793-5533 CAN 800-268-1948 www.rhic.com

© 1998 RHI Consulting, Inc. www.rhic.com

© 1998 RHI Consulting, Inc.

ACCELERATE Your Career.

Tired of over-hyped consulting jobs? Want challenging, satisfying work? At RPM Systems, you'll discover leading-edge projects with Fortune 1000 clients. We're looking for experienced:

CONSULTANTS

Chart your course in SAP, Baan, Peoplesoft, J.D. Edwards, and Oracle resource consulting. Experienced in client/server, information engineering consulting, turnkey software development, data administration, architecture and communications, and complex systems integration solutions.

ERP RECRUITERS

You'll work as a recruiter on SAP, Baan, and Peoplesoft outsourcing projects. Find the right consultants for the right projects. Should have recruiting experience in high-tech environments. Industry-specific background a plus.

RPM Systems

We offer high salaries, benefits with medical, dental, vision, and 401(k) plans. Send resume to: Pawan Bahuguna, RPM Systems, 4987 Golden Foothill Parkway, EL Dorado Hills, CA 95762. Ph: (916) 933-4033. Fax: (916) 933-4119. Email: pawan@rpmssystem.com



SPL World-group is an international builder of business solutions. We are currently looking for individuals with Natural/DG2, Natural/Oxide, Natural/Construct, Natural/Adabas, Visual Basic, Smalltalk, C++, Java, Cobol, CO skills to work in our development centers in California, New Jersey and Chicago as:
Programmer/Analysts
Software Engineers
Systems Analysts
Project Leaders
Designers • Architects
 Email, fax or mail your resume to: Jos Barnett, Fax: 415-541-0224, E-mail: Jos.Barnett@splwg.com, www.splworldgroup.com. EOE

computerworldcareers.com

COMPUTERWORLD
 CAREERS

Central Contra Costa Sanitary District Management Information Systems Administrator

The ideal candidate will possess a bachelor's degree in a relevant field, four years of IS experience in computer operations and technical support for a networked system, and two years of systems administration. We are looking for private and public sector professionals who have an in-depth, conceptual understanding of IS, possess leadership skills and a commitment to customer service.

Will report to the Controller and is responsible for the District's IS including central AS/400 computer, network and PC work stations.

Salary: \$68,436 - \$82,752 plus benefits. Brochure available.

Submit resume, three references and current salary to:

SHANNON ASSOCIATES
 1601 Response Road, Suite 390
 Sacramento, CA 95815
 916-567-4280 Fax: 916-567-1220

EOE

Become Cohesive

We're Cohesive Network Systems, Inc., a rapidly growing network and systems integrator providing a full range of network, database and security services from desktop to the Internet all across America! Our Northern California office currently has IMMEDIATE opportunities for experienced professionals.

Account Managers

Experienced IT sales pros needed to establish and maintain business relationships at CEO/CIO level.

Network Engineers

Staff, senior or principle engineers with NT, Netware, Routers, UNIX, TCP/IP background. Strong customer service and interpersonal skills required.

Database Consultants

Consultants needed at all levels with backgrounds in Oracle, Sybase, Informix, SQL Server, C++/C, VB, Crystal Reports.

Compare our opportunities on a confidential basis with your present position. Call E. King at (510) 377-2025, ext. 110; fax (510) 377-2037; or e-mail: eking@cohesive.com

Check us out at www.cohesive.com

EOE.

Cohesive
 Network Systems



SAN JOSE & SILICON VALLEY CAREERS

With the right team, you can reach greater heights.

Opportunities in Process Design and Technology You got together with friends, did amazing things. Remember how great it felt? Here's a chance to work hand-in-hand with professionals whose talents perfectly complement yours.

Andersen Consulting, a leading global management and technology consulting organization, helps clients achieve success by aligning their strategies with people, process and technology. If your expertise is process design, you can help clients develop market-focused processes that deliver the best possible value to their customers. If you have strong technology talents, you can build technological foundations that enable process excellence. It's a collaborative effort where everyone brings out the best in everyone else.

Process and Technology Consulting

Current openings are available in San Francisco and San Ramon for candidates with at least 3+ years experience developing business applications utilizing any of the following technical skills:

Client/Server: UNIX or Microsoft Windows-based development; C/C++, Smalltalk, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic, Visual C/C++, Oracle, Sybase, Informix, GUI application development.

Mainframe: COBOL, CICS, DB2, MVS

Bring your life experiences to us.

For immediate consideration, please forward your resume and salary history, referencing job code 98P-CWD004. **Via the Internet at:** www.ac.com/careers/jobs. **Via mail:** Andersen Consulting, Americas Recruiting Center, Attn: 98P-CWD004, P.O. Box 7305, Chicago, IL 60680-7305. **Via fax:** (312) 693-8010. No phone calls, please. Visit our web site at www.ac.com. Andersen Consulting is an Equal Opportunity Employer. ©1998 Andersen Consulting. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ANDERSEN
CONSULTING

COMPUTERWORLD
career@gent

careeragent.computerworld.com



ORLANDO
FLORIDA
May 17-20, 1998
Marriott's Orlando
World Center Resort
1-800-488-9204

Join Silicon Valley's hottest company, Healtheon, the leading provider of Internet-based applications and network solutions for the healthcare industry.

Founded by Jim Clark, Chairman of Netscape, Healtheon is fast revolutionizing the health care universe by leveraging the Internet to interconnect consumers, corporations, health plans, hospitals and physicians. Opportunities exist for talented individuals in the following areas:



PRODUCT MANAGER, CLAIMS REPRICING - Apply specific expertise in claims submission, receipt, pricing, adjudication, payment and reporting processes and technologies.

PRODUCT MANAGER, PROVIDER DIRECTORIES - Apply specific expertise in payer-provider contracting, credentialing, transactions, connectivity, directory production, and member enrollment.

SOFTWARE ARCHITECT - Build an Internet-based healthcare application utilizing distributed object systems. We require an MSCS and 5+ years of development experience including specification, design, implementation, testing and maintenance. Experience with C++/Java, CORBA/DCOM and Web application design desired.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS - Entry-level opportunities for engineers with degrees in computer science and knowledge of C++/Java, CORBA/DCOM and/or Web applications design.

IT MANAGER (BASED IN IRVINE, CA) - Assume responsibility for the information technology computer operations, applications, client implementation and conversion from existing systems. Technical background should include experience within an AS 400 or other mainframe IT environment and considerable knowledge of computer networks, communication systems and Internet applications and transactions. BS degree required; advanced degree preferred.

NEW CLIENT IMPLEMENTATION MANAGER (BASED IN IRVINE, CA)

Implement projects at client sites including specification, customization and system integration. Requires strong managerial skills; technical understanding of software, and familiarity with EDI and healthcare information systems from the provider side. Experience with AS 400 and data exchange issues a plus.

Please visit our Web site for more information about available positions.

www.healtheon.com

Healtheon offers a competitive compensation package which includes equity participation. For immediate consideration please e-mail your response to jobs@healtheon.com; send it to Healtheon, Attn: Professional Staffing, 87 Encina Ave., Palo Alto, CA 94301; or fax it to 650-614-2250. Principals only, unsolicited agency resumes will be considered free of charge. EOE



computerworldcareers.com

COMPUTERWORLD
c@r e e r s

COMPUTERWORLD
c@r e e r s

computerworldcareers.com

THE HOTTEST COMPANY.
THE HOTTEST INDUSTRY.
THE HOTTEST OPPORTUNITIES.

Cisco Systems, Inc., is the worldwide leader in networking for the Internet. Cisco's networking solutions connect people, computing devices and computer networks, allowing people to access or transfer information without regard to differences in time, place or type of computer system. We currently have the following positions available. Visit our web site for detailed job descriptions.

Account Managers
Customer Support Engineers
Engineering Managers
Hardware & Software Engineers
Information Systems
Marcom Specialists
Network Consulting Engineers
Product Marketing Engineers
Systems Engineers
WAN Account Managers
WAN Systems Engineers
Managers and Directors (various departments)

To apply, submit your resume by **E-MAIL: cworld-jobs@cisco.com** or by **FAX: (800) 818-9201**. Equal Opportunity Employer.

www.cisco.com/jobs

a free world

CISCO SYSTEMS



Hi-Tech Jobs

www.siliconvalley.dice.com

Don't gamble with your job search! Point your browser to www.siliconvalley.dice.com for **FREE** access to thousands of contract and full-time job listings for Programmers, Analysts, Technical Writing professionals and more!

DOWN FRANCHISING
INTERPRETING
CONSULTANTS
EXCHANGE

A service of D&L Online, Inc. 515.280.1144

SOLUTIONS FOR THE ROAD AHEAD

If SAP is your route, then RSI is your vehicle

Enter the Porsche of SAP services. RSI is a fast growing, international SAP consulting & development organization, with leading edge competency and a first class reputation. For challenging projects throughout the U.S. and in the Toronto region we are looking for qualified SAP professionals for the following positions:

- **SAP R/3 Implementation Consultants - All R/3 Applications & Basis**
- **Project Managers** - Both positions require several years SAP hands-on experience along with several years of business process expertise, based on a BS or MS degree. Experience in High Tech, Automotive, Telecommunications or other assembly & manufacturing oriented industries is beneficial. Project Managers must have demonstrated management skills in addition.
- **Consulting Manager** - Required is strong experience in leadership roles on multiple SAP implementation projects along with practice development experience. Excellent opportunity for senior SAP professional.
- **Software Developer** - Required is programming knowledge in object-oriented environments such as Java or C++ OR a good understanding of Web development environments OR experience with SAP ABAP/4 development.

We offer you an excellent opportunity to work with the best people in the industry. If you are ready to take your career to the next level, make the leap with us. You will enjoy a very attractive compensation and benefits package as well as ongoing personal development in an open team environment. Travel will be required for your success. We are looking forward to hearing from you soon. Please forward your resume in confidence to:

USA:
RSI realtime Solutions, LLC,
1250 Bayhill Drive, Suite 121,
San Bruno, CA 94066
Phone: 650-869-5855,
Fax: 650-869-5899
or e-mail to:
HRUS@realtimegroup.com

Canada:
RSI realtime Consulting Inc.
4100 Yonge Street, Suite 306
North York, Ontario, M2P 2B8
Phone: 416-226-4505
Fax 416-226-4866
or e-mail to:
HR@realtimegroup.com

Please visit us at www.realtimegroup.com

98

CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE

COMPUTERWORLD

To develop and grow,
you need exposure to
all the right elements

ORLANDO
FLORIDA

May 17-20, 1998

Marriott's Orlando World Center Resort

1-800-488-9204

IT Skills Management

For Today, For Tomorrow

Search thousands of courses, CBTs, books and more offered by these learning providers:

American Research Group (ARG)
 Boston University Corporate Education Center
 Business Communication Review
 CBT Systems
 The Center for Systems Management
 Classic System Solutions, Inc.
 DCI
 DPVC
 ESI International
 Hewlett-Packard Educational Services
 IDG Books
 IKON
 Interpersonal Technology Group
 Jackson-Reed, Inc.
 Learning Tree International
 Lockheed Martin Advanced Concepts Center
 Network World
 NNT, Incorporated
 Strategic Management Group, Inc.
 Sybase/Powersoft Education
 TeKnowledge Education Centers
 Telovendo

People are your most valuable asset. Everyone benefits when you have a clear picture of current staff skills and future skill needs so that people can be developed and deployed to the best advantage. CareerAgent is a comprehensive, customizable, intranet career development tool that will help you increase productivity, reduce attrition, and strategically position your staff to meet corporate objectives.

CareerAgent will help you:

- ▶ Assess skills
- ▶ Manage skill development
- ▶ Plan for future staffing needs
- ▶ Find training resources

CareerAgent is like having your own staff development consultant 24 hours a day, anywhere in the world. Call today.

Call 1-888-25Agent, ext. 6000

Take a test drive. Explore the free Internet version of CareerAgent that is available for individual IT leaders at

careeragent.computerworld.com

COMPUTERWORLD
career@gent

Computerworld's Regional Technical Recruiting Conferences

Chicago Area

**CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD**

August 31, 1998
Chicago Hyatt

Philadelphia

**CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD**

September 14, 1998
Philadelphia Marriott

Washington DC

**CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD**

September 28, 1998
Fairview Park Marriott

New England

**CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD**

October 5, 1998
Boston Marriott Burlington

Southern California

**CORPORATE
TECHNICAL
RECRUITING
CONFERENCE
COMPUTERWORLD**

October 19, 1998
Sheraton Grande

For Information call 1-800-488-9204

COMPUTERWORLD
c@reers

Internet/Tech Career Fair

at the Internet Commerce Expo



**THE EXCLUSIVE CAREER FAIR AT THE PREMIER
EVENT FOR INTERNET COMMERCE, CORPORATE
INTRANETS AND EXTRANETS**

Career Fair: March 24-26, 1998
World Trade Center • Boston

ICE Conference: March 23-26, 1998

ICE Exhibits & The Internet Open: March 24-26, 1998

Sign up NOW to exhibit your hiring company
at **Computerworld's Internet/Tech
Career Fair** at the Internet Commerce
Expo in Boston.

✳ **Be there with thousands of
qualified I.T. professionals including:**

- Application Software Developers
- Client/Server & LAN Administrators
- Commercial Web Developers
- Computer/Network/Internet Consultants
- Independent Software Developers/Value Added Resellers
- Internet & Web Consultants
- Internet Technology Managers
- IT Managers/CIOs
- WebMasters

To exhibit at the Career Fair:

1-800-343-6474 x8000

To attend:

www.idg.com/ice

✳ **Exhibit at Computerworld's Internet/Tech Career Fair
Held on the ICE Show Floor and get:**

- Live, in-person exposure to thousands of I.T. professionals
- Access to all resumes provided by attendees as they register for Computerworld's Career Fair
- Your recruitment advertisement appearing on a special Career Fair bannered page in the March 16 and March 23 issues of Computerworld
- Your recruitment advertisement reprinted in a special Career Fair guide available to thousands of ICE attendees
- Your hiring company profile appearing in the official ICE Show Guide
- Your recruitment banner and up to 10 jobs appearing for 60 days on the Computerworld Careers web site

✳ **ICE Draws Qualified Professionals with the Industry's
Most Comprehensive Program**

- Over 100 Educational Sessions
- Over 200 Expert Speakers
- 6 Keynote Addresses from Internet Industry Luminares
- Brand Name Vendor Workshops
- Professional Certification Programs
- In-depth Coverage of Today's Most Vital Internet Business Issues
- The Internet Open
- The Executive Conference
- The Internet Town Meeting

*Please
bring plenty
of resumes*

BOSTON



ICE Career Fair Partner:

COMPUTERWORLD
c@reers

ICE Sponsors:



Microsoft

intel



UNISYS

BarnesandNoble.com



ICE Participating Associations:



Please put me on ICE!
I would like more information on:

MG0043

☐ Exhibiting at the Career Fair ☐ Exhibiting at ICE ☐ Attending ICE

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone _____ Fax _____

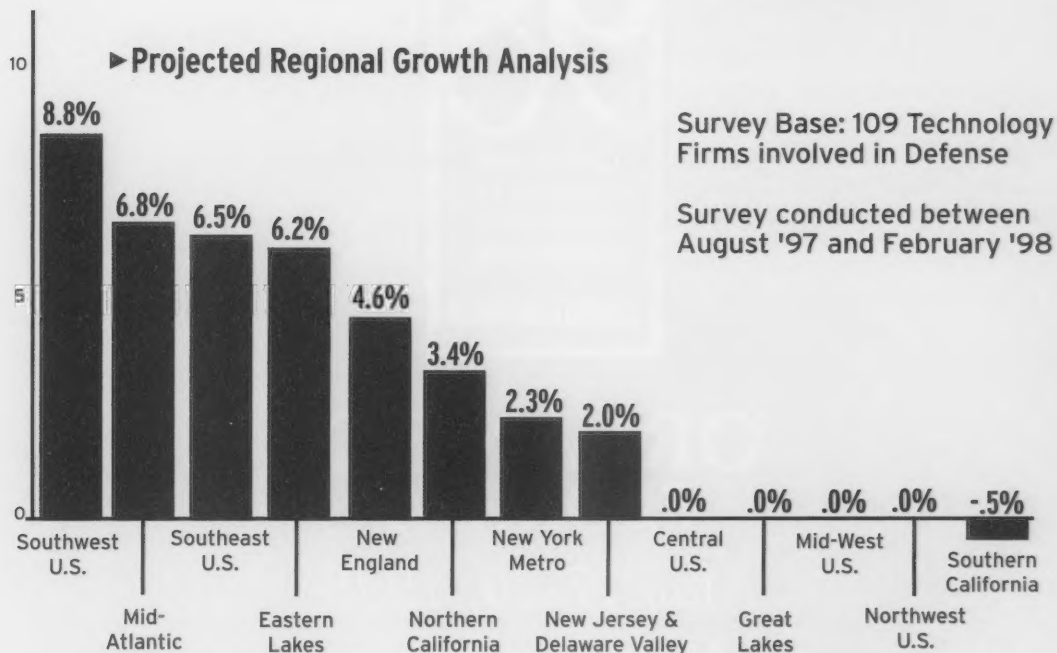
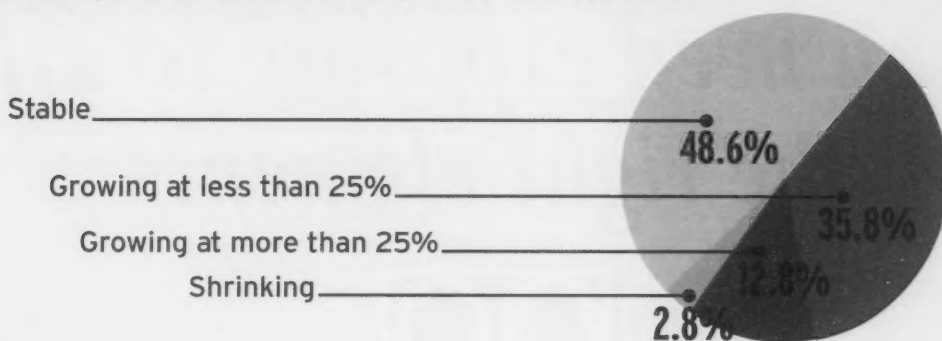
e-Mail _____

111 Speen Street, P.O. Box 9107, Framingham, MA 01701.
Phone: 800-667-4ICE (4423) Fax: 508-370-4325

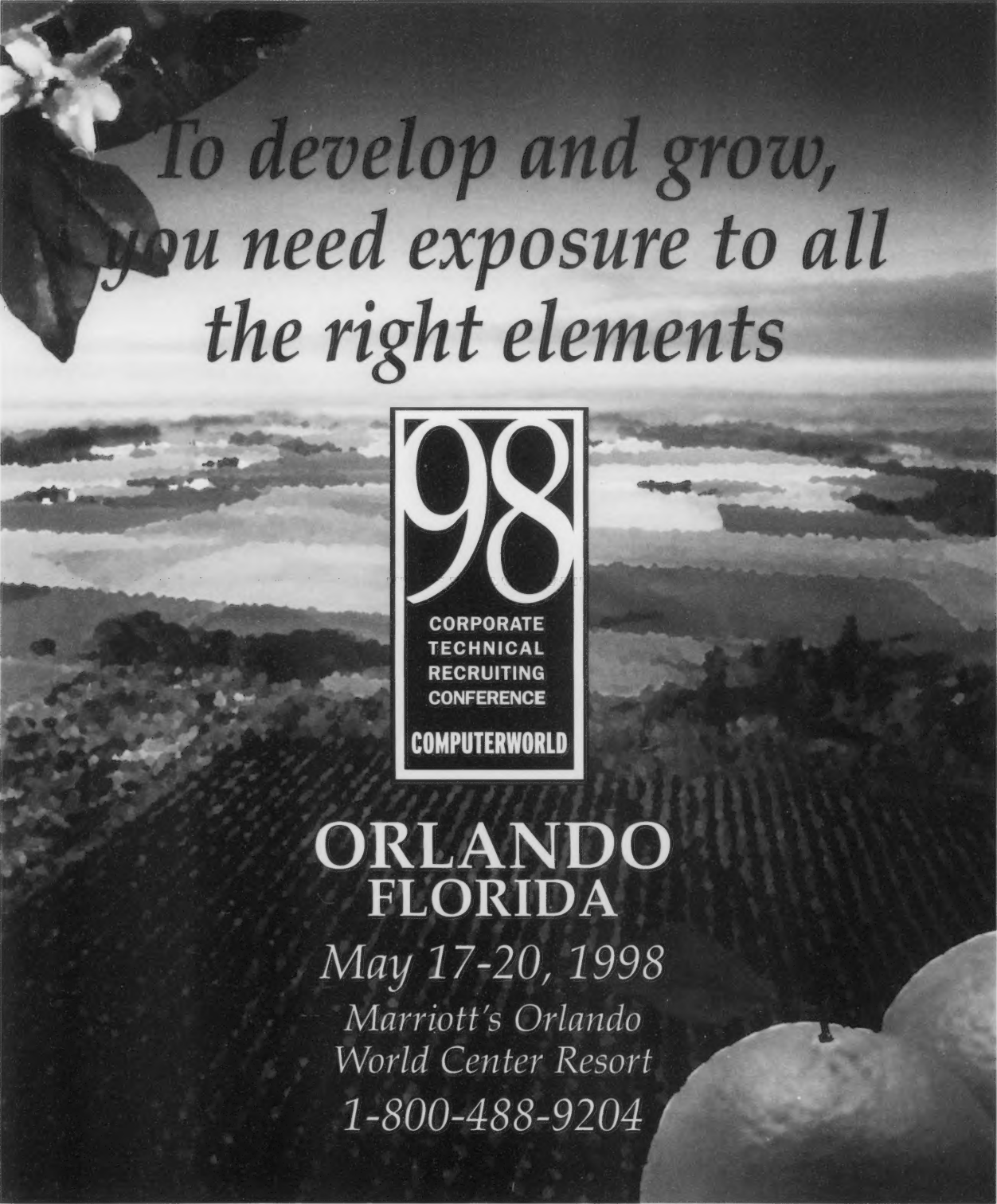
CAREER SURVEY

Defense

► **Industry Hiring Trends** Overall growth rate: **5.1%**



CorpTech, a directory publisher in Woburn, Mass., tracks the U.S. 45,000 technology manufacturers. This survey relates to the 31,693 tracked firms with fewer than 1,000 employees.



*To develop and grow,
you need exposure to all
the right elements*



**ORLANDO
FLORIDA**

May 17-20, 1998

*Marriott's Orlando
World Center Resort*

1-800-488-9204

[illegible]

COMPUTERWORLD
c@reers computerworldcareers.com

computerworldcareers.com

For information on
advertising,
call 800-343-6474

Marketplace

ATTENTION!



Attention!™ will page you,
or call you on the phone
when critical system
or network
problems occur.

- ✓ Supports UNIX, Windows NT, Windows 95, and Open VMS
- ✓ Notification via numeric and alpha pagers, telephones, and custom methods
- ✓ Interfaces with all leading system/network management products
- ✓ Unlimited escalation guarantees the right people are contacted
- ✓ Personnel call in to **Attention!** to acknowledge receipt of page
- ✓ Fault tolerant design supports redundant **Attention!** servers for immediate failover
- ✓ Event filtering suppresses redundant notification for same problem
- ✓ Heartbeat monitoring guarantees systems and critical applications are running 24x7

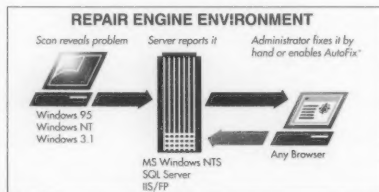
www.attentionsoftware.com

ATTENTION Software 2175 N. Academy Circle • Suite 100 • Colorado Springs, CO 80909
(719) 591-9110 • Fax (719) 591-9590

Call for free demo software 800-684-1684

Computer Heal Thyself!

Repair Engine™ fixes most Windows problems
remotely and automatically.



Repair Engine enables computers to self-heal under the administrator's control

"CyberMedia's Repair Engine has powerful features for fixing troubled desktop configurations. It fixed all the problems we set up in our tests." PC Week (January 26, 1998)

"Automated management tools are the most effective ways to reduce IS costs without eliminating the perceived value of IS." MetaGroup (September, 1997)

Get the Future Now, Get Repair Engine. 888-350-8550

VARs and Resellers inquiries invited.

CyberMedia
3000 Ocean Park Blvd. Ste. 2001
Santa Monica, CA 90405
www.enterprise.cybermedia.com

CYBERMEDIA
SUPPORT
SERVER

Convert your entire office to Windows 95 or NT... ...during lunch!

The all new:

Ghost_{plus}

Now Featuring:

Get the ultimate
workstation cloning
tool for MIS/IT
from the creators
of the original

Ghost



"...a must for automating the
process of installing Windows 95,
Windows NT, and OS/2."



"...a must for most System Managers."

- Multi-Casting
- NTFS Resizing
- SID Creation

FREE TRIAL
www.ghost.com

To order call:
1.888.99.GHOST

4 4 6 7 8

Alicomp

Which has serviced over 195 diverse clients,
specializes in providing VM, MVS, VSE service to clients who need:

- OUTSOURCING
- REMOTE COMPUTING
- YEAR 2000: Mainframe Conversion Test Environment
- TAPE CONVERSIONS
- SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING & NETWORKING SUPPORT SERVICES

Industry experience includes: • Financial Services • Non Profit • Software Developers
• Healthcare • Manufacturing/Distributing • Publishing

We are the "Boutique" of the Computer Services World

Serving Clients since 1980

(201) 840-4900 • (800) 274-5556

Intel Pentium II 300 MMX



- 512k Pipeline Cache
- 64 Meg EDO Memory
- Mid Tower ATX Case
- 5.0 Gig IDE Hard Drive
- 24x CD-ROM
- 1.44 Floppy Drive
- 64 PCI Sound Card
- 300 Watt Spkr. System
- Mouse/pad
- Keyboard
- Gooseneck Microphone
- Multiple CD Software packs

\$1,359.00

Monitor and Operating System sold separately.

Price reflects a 2.5% cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. Complete spec's visit our web site

3 Year Warranty

14" **\$129** 5+ 1024 x 768 NI
15" **\$179** 5+ 1280 x 1024 NI
17" **\$339** 5+ 1280 x 1024 NI

DXM Computer, Inc.
1 (888) 434-0017 • Fax 1 (401) 434-0260
www.dxmusa.com

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ADPAC 55 http://www.adpac.com	Intel 27, 32/33 http://www.intel.com
Amdahl 43 http://www.amdahl.com	Intersystems Corp 48 http://www.intersys.com
American Power Conversion 25 http://www.apcc.com 888-289-APCC	Kingston Technology C4 http://www.kingston.com
BMC Software 17 http://www.bmc.com	LCI International 66 http://www.lci.com
Cap Gemini 64* http://www.capgemini.com	Lotus Development Corp. 18-19 http://www.lotus.com (800) 343-5414
Client/Server Labs 44 http://www.cslinc.com	Meta Group 50 http://www.metagroup.com
Computer Associates 5, 34-35 http://www.cai.com	Micro Focus 9 http://www.microfocus.com (800) 872-6265
Deloitte & Touche Consulting Group (ICS) 10 http://www.deloitte-ics.com	Micron C3 http://www.micron.com
Forté 11 http://www.forte.com	Microsoft G1-G3 http://www.microsoft.com
Fuji Photo 85 http://www.fujifilm.com	Oracle Corp. 7 http://www.oracle.com
Fujitsu 13 http://www.fjcpa.com	SAP America 45 http://www.sap.com
Hewlett-Packard 15, 22-23 http://www.hp.com	SAS Institute 59, 87 http://www.sas.com
IBM 36, 49, 62, 91* http://www.ibm.com	StorageTek 30 http://www.storageitek.com
ICE 32 http://www.idg.com/fice	Sun Microsystems 21 http://www.sun.com
Imation 38 http://www.imation.com	Super Nova 52* http://www.supernova.com
Information Builders 51, 89 http://www.ibi.com	Viasoft 46 http://www.viasoft.com

- * Application Development Select Edition
+ Operating Systems Select Edition

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

HAVE A PROBLEM WITH YOUR COMPUTERWORLD SUBSCRIPTION?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast. Please write to:
Computerworld, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.
Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-552-4431 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address - COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name	Company	State	Zip
Title			
Address			
City			

SALES OFFICES

COMPUTERWORLD HEADQUARTERS: 500 Old Connecticut Path, PO Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: (508) 879-0700, Fax: (508) 875-4394

Publisher
Jim Martin

Vice President/Custom Publications
Elaine R. Offenbach

Vice President/Marketing
Cynthia L. Ahart

Regional Vice President
North/Central
Sherry Driscoll

Regional Vice President
East
Christopher E. Thomas

Regional Vice President
Northwest
Linda Hollbrook

NORTH-CENTRAL

Director: Isabelle Kane; Senior District Managers: Kim DiMascio, Laurie Marinone; Account Executive: Dianne McNeil; Sales Operations Manager: Leslie Murray; Sales Associates: Karen Beasley, Cheryl Giangregorio, Samantha Hadley, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701 (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 270-3882 TDD: (800) 428-8244

Senior District Manager: Blayne Long; Sales Associate: Jasmine Huffman, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 Fax: (312) 943-2214

Senior District Manager: Jennifer Hedges; Senior Sales Associate: Brenda Shipman, 14651 Dallas Parkway, Suite 118, Dallas, TX 75240 (972) 233-0882 Fax: (972) 701-9008 TDD: (800) 822-4918

EAST

Director: Fred LoSapio; Senior District Manager: Kim Bailey; District Manager: John Bosso; Account Executive: Maureen Grady; Sales & Office Associate: Susan Kusnick; Senior Sales Associate: Jean Dellarobba; Sales Associates: Kristen Majerczak, John Radzinski, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 Fax: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289 TDD: (800) 208-0288

ADVERTISING OPERATIONS PRINT & ON-LINE

Display Advertising Coordinators: Lisa Tanner, Gregg Pinsky, (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 879-0446

CUSTOM PUBLICATIONS

Boston: Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros; Project Coordinator/Heddi Brodley; Managing Editor/Peter Bochner; Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 875-6310

San Francisco: Vice President Custom Publications/Elaine R. Offenbach; Director/Michele Cerus; Sales Operations Coordinator/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 Fax: (415) 347-8312 East: Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 Fax: (201) 587-9255, (201) 587-1289

MARKETPLACE

Sales Manager/Laurie Gomes, 875 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 2846, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 943-4266 Fax: (312) 943-2214

DIRECT RESPONSE CARDS

Account Director/Norma Tamburino, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 Fax: 201-719-0430

COMPUTERWORLD INFORMATION MANAGEMENT GROUP

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita

Computerworld Buyers Database East: (508) 879-0700 Fax: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database West: (415) 347-0555 Fax: (415) 347-8312

RECRUITMENT ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

Vice President Recruitment Advertising/John Corrigan; Marketing Director/Derek E. Hultiz; Operations Director/Cynthia Delany, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474

New England & Update New York: Regional Manager/Nancy Percival, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701 (800) 343-6474, Senior Account Executive/Nancy Mack, (800) 343-6474

Mid-Atlantic: Regional Manager/Jay Savell, 961 Maroon Blvd., Suite 409, Allentown, PA 18103 (610) 264-7700, Senior Account Executive/Caryn Elliott, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 208-0288

South Atlantic: Regional Manager/Katie Kress-Tappet, 8304 Professional Hill Drive, Fairfax, VA 22031 (703) 573-4115, Sales Manager/Pauline Smith (800) 343-6474

Midwest: Regional Manager/Pat Powers, 1011 East Touhy Avenue, Suite 550, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (847) 827-4433, Account Executives/Nicholas Burke, Susan Hammond, (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 227-9437

Northwest: Regional Manager/Christopher Glenn, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 665-2443, Account Executive/Chris Conner, (800) 343-6474

West: Regional Manager/Ellen Cross, 2171 Campus Drive, Ste. 100, Irvine, CA 92715 (714) 250-0164, Account Executive/Jeff Yoke (800) 343-6474 TDD: (800) 203-5867

CAREER AGENT

Director of Partner Programs/Kaye Shorborough, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 Fax: (415) 347-8312

MARKETING: Vice President, Marketing/Cynthia L. Ahart, Marketing Manager (Events)/Stuart C. Dale, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dinneen CIRCULATION: Vice President Circulation/Matthew Burke PRODUCTION: Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolff DISTRIBUTION: Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker

COMPUTERWORLD

President/CEO Jim Martin	Vice President/Editor Paul Gillin
Senior Vice President/Finance Matthew C. Smith	Senior Vice President/Consumer Marketing Gail Odeneal
Vice President/ Recruitment Advertising John Corrigan	Vice President/General Manager New Media & Information Mgmt Richard Mikita
Vice President of IS Richard Broughton	Vice President/ Human Resources Susan C. Perry

INTERNATIONAL DATA GROUP

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern

President, Kelly Conlin

Chief Operating Officer, Jim Casella



Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 35 computer newspapers and magazines and 500 book titles in 80 countries. Sixty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

The Week in Stocks

Gainers



Losers



PERCENT

Cayenne Software Inc.	391	Storage Computer Corp.	-19.4
Mage Networks NV	32.1	Racaltek Inc.	-14.6
Novell Inc.	26.6	VLSI Technology	-14.4
Platinum Software (H)	25.8	Nexia Corp.	-13.3
Network Computing Devices	23.6	ProCom Technology Inc.	-12.2
Amazon.com (H)	22.4	Radius Inc.	-10.0
Advanced Micro Devices	21.7	VanStar Corp.	-8.5
Xircom	19.3	Corel Corp.	-7.9

DOLLAR

Amazon.com (H)	13.75	Motorola Inc.	-3.81
Dell Computer Corp. (H)	13.06	VLSI Technology	-3.31
Microsoft Corp. (H)	9.00	Digital Equipment Corp.	-2.44
Yahoo! Inc.	8.56	Computer Task Group	-2.06
Lucent Tech. (H)	8.44	Intuit Inc. (H)	-1.88
Autodesk Inc.	6.47	Compaq Computer Corp.	-1.69
Xilinx	6.06	Storage Computer Corp.	-1.63
SEI Corp. (H)	5.88	Policy Management Sys.	-1.50

INDUSTRY ALMANAC

LCI ripe for the picking

LCI International, Inc. (NYSE: LCI) in McLean, Va., recently posted another year of strong growth, making it a prime acquisition candidate in the world of telecommunications consolidation, analysts say.

The long-distance voice and data carrier posted revenue of \$1.6 billion for 1997, up 26% from \$1.3 billion in 1996. Revenue in 1996 had jumped 64% from the previous year.

And the company's income for 1997 increased by 29%, from \$75 million to \$97 million. Analysts say LCI is growing four to five times faster than the industry average.

Five financial analysts give LCI's stock high marks, with Accumulate or Buy ratings. They praise the company's strong executive management, growth of its installed fiber-optic network and its performance record.

"These guys know the business and play across all the markets and do everything right," says Anthony Ferrugia, an analyst at A.G. Edwards & Sons, Inc. in St. Louis.

LCI last year hired Anne K. Bingaman as president of its local services unit. Bingaman was formerly the U.S. Department of Justice's attorney in local service regulation.

LCI also has started to piece together its own national network. Because of its network and overall growth, LCI is a candidate for takeover by a Baby Bell that wants to get into long-distance services by the end of the year, says Philip Wohl, an analyst at S&P Equity Group in New York.

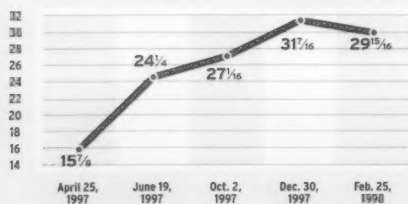
About 75% of LCI's revenue comes from small and midsize businesses.

Big companies might become more interested in hiring LCI as a carrier because it is the only one to charge for services by the second compared with other carriers that charge in six-second intervals, says Alvin All, an analyst at Chicago-based Everen Securities, Inc.

— Matt Hamblen

TAKEOVER TARGET?

LCI International has seen its fortune rise with its stock price



EQUITY 52-WEEK RANGE

FEB. 27 Wk Net Wk Pct

EQUITY 52-WEEK RANGE

FEB. 27 Wk Net Wk Pct

Communications and Network Services UP 3.4%

COMS	19.69	24.00	1 COM Corp.	36.69	3.44	10.1
AIT	45.56	27.63	AMERITECH CORP.	41.63	0.19	0.5
ASND	63.75	22.00	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS	57.81	2.88	8.2
1	66.50	30.75	AT & T	62.00	0.44	0.7
BNYN	4.88	1.79	BANDWIN SYSTEMS INC.	4.06	0.25	6.6
BAY	41.88	15.38	BAY NETWORKS INC.	44.1	3.31	10.7
BEL	93.81	56.75	BELL ATLANTIC CORP.	89.50	3.75	0.8
RLS	62.56	39.58	BRECKENRIDGE CORP.	60.11	1.94	3.3
BBKT	20.25	9.25	BROADSTREET TECHNOLOGY	15.88	1.06	7.2
CS	46.50	12.63	CAUTION SYSTEMS	15.56	0.18	2.4
CGRM	21.88	8.56	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	19.50	0.63	4.9
CSCO	68.00	30.19	CISCO SYSTEMS INC. (H)	68.00	2.88	4.4
CMNT	6.18	3.11	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH.	4.19	0.06	1.5
CNCX	16.00	7.88	CONCENTRIC NETWORK CORP.	14.38	2.06	16.8
DICI	12.75	17.00	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	20.31	1.06	5.5
FORL	35.75	10.00	FORE SYSTEMS INC.	16.63	1.06	6.8
GDC	9.50	1.25	GENERAL DYNAMICS INC.	4.06	0.11	8.3
GSI	53.00	36.13	GENERAL SIGNAL NETWORKS	50.06	0.88	2.2
GTN	15.75	48.50	GTE CORP.	34.06	0.11	0.6
LU	109.50	48.88	LUCEM TECH. (H)	109.18	8.44	8.4
MDCG	11.75	3.25	MADISON NETWORKS NV	6.44	1.56	12.1
MOC	48.44	27.31	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP. (H)	48.00	0.11	0.1
NEM	5.25	2.09	NETMANAGE INC.	2.69	-0.13	-4.4
NTRF	4.25	0.63	NETRA CORP.	1.63	-0.25	-13.3
NCDI	14.50	5.88	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES	12.75	2.44	23.6
NTR	22.38	11.25	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.	13.94	1.18	2.8
NN	69.38	18.94	NORRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	23.13	0.75	3.4
NT	56.94	31.06	NORWORTH TELECOM LTD.	51.19	4.88	10.1
NDXL	13.00	6.26	NOVUS INC.	10.25	2.16	26.6
ODI	19.25	5.19	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	6.88	3.58	5.8
PCTI	16.63	5.63	PICUTECH CORP.	7.13	-0.44	-5.8
PTDN	3.50	1.00	PROTEON INC. (S)	2.9	0.06	2.3
RACO	4.25	1.00	RACASTER INC.	2.56	-0.44	-14.6
RADS	29.38	7.00	RADIANT SYSTEMS INC.	18.88	1.13	6.3
RSTX	7.63	1.88	REXUS CORP.	4.97	0.66	13.2
SBC	79.00	49.25	SBC COMMUNICATIONS	75.06	-1.19	-1.6
SFA	24.94	14.00	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.	17.81	0.50	2.9
SHUG	17.25	8.06	SHUGA CORP.	11.63	1.18	11.2
SPR	65.56	41.88	SHRINT CORP. (H)	65.56	3.58	8.9
QWST	18.25	11.19	QUEST SYSTEMS COMMUNICATIONS (H)	36.06	3.13	9.5
MSIC	18.11	6.00	MOBILE MICROSYSTEMS CORP.	18.11	11.06	10.4
USW	52.38	31.11	U.S. WEST INC.	51.44	2.44	2.9
XIR	26.25	7.50	XIRCOM CORP.	12.75	1.06	19.3
YVLS	26.58	12.38	YAVAN CORP. (H)	24.50	0.50	2.1

PCs and Workstations UP 4.5%

AAPL	29.56	12.75	APPLE COMPUTER INC.	23.63	6.69	18.5
CPO	19.75	14.25	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP.	32.11	1.69	5.0
DLL	118.13	30.38	DIGITAL COMPUTER CORP. (H)	118.13	11.06	10.4
GTW	46.25	19.38	GATEWAY 2000 INC.	44.50	1.63	3.8
HWP	72.94	18.13	HINWILL FERRARI CORP.	67.44	3.56	5.6
INLT	21.98	8.44	INTECH INTERNATIONAL INC.	13.06	-0.44	-3.2
NIPNY	74.00	46.63	NELSON ALCANTARA	56.06	-0.50	-0.9
SGI	103.11	10.00	SIEMENS GRAPHICS	15.06	1.13	8.1
SUNW	53.17	25.88	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.	47.63	1.56	3.4

Large Systems UP 0.9%

DCN	37.94	11.38	DATA GENERAL CORP.	20.63	2.44	13.4
DEC	62.63	25.00	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	57.19	-2.44	-4.1
IBM	113.50	63.63	IBM	113.50	1.18	1.2
MDC	57.75	2.88	MERIDIAN DATA INC.	3.56	-0.06	-1.7
NCR	43.18	25.63	NCR CORP.	31.88	0.19	0.6
ORCL	18.63	7.00	ORACLE CORPORATION	9.00	-1.25	-12.2
SQNT	31.25	14.50	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.	21.69	1.75	8.8
TEAM	6.00	2.19	TEAM MICRO INC.	3.81	-0.06	-1.6
SBA	60.75	28.75	STRATUS COMPUTER INC.	50.19	0.63	1.3
UIS	18.75	5.75	UNITED SYSTEMS INC.	18.38	0.19	1.1

Software UP 4.1%

ADBE	53.11	32.50	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	44.25	0.44	1.0
AMSL	15.63	5.38	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC.	7.94	0.31	4.1
APX	12.50	1.11	APPLIX INC.	5.63	0.01	0.6
ARW	52.25	17.00	ARW SOFTWARE	44.50	1.75	1.7
ARD	12.25	5.88	ARAD SOFTWARE	10.56	0.31	2.9
ASC	32.50	17.75	ASC CORP.	27.63	-0.38	-1.3
AVL	51.11	28.88	AVANTAGE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	48.38	1.47	3.4
BCCS	45.50	27.50	BCCS SYSTEMS INC.	44.41	0.59	1.4
BMC	79.75	39.63	BMC SOFTWARE INC. (H)	79.75	2.13	2.7
BOUL	35.25	19.63	BORLAND INTERNATIONAL INC.	31.75	0.63	1.9
BOUL	12.19	5.88	BORLAND INT. L. INC.	9.31	-0.38	-3.9
BOBY	14.75	6.63	BOYD OBJECTS (H)	14.06	-0.11	-0.9
CAYN	5.38	0.94	CAYENNE SOFTWARE INC.	2.78	0.78	39.1
CNTR	5.13	0.88	CENTURA SOFTWARE	1.50	0.06	4.3
CHRF	50.50	16.25	CHICKENPOINT SOFTWARE	40.50	-0.50	-1.2
COCN	35.00	17.63	COGNOS INC.	29.75	0.88	3.5
CA	58.63	24.88	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	47.88	0.75	1.6
CPWR	45.18	14.63	COMPUWARE CORP.	41.81	0.81	1.9
CSE	15.88	4.25	COMSHARE INC.	8.09	-0.28	-3.4
COSF	7.13	1.40	CORAL CORP.	2.19	-0.19	-7.9
DWIT	5.38	2.13	DATAREAD TECHNOLOGIES INC.	3.38	0.00	0.0
FILE	35.50	9.50	FILEMAST CORP.	31.63	2.50	8.0
FITE	31.63	4.94	FORT SOFTWARE	5.88	0.44	7.5
FTPS	8.00	1.50	FTP SOFTWARE INC.	1.91	-0.25	-15.1
GPSI	35.50	20.38	GRANT PLAINS SOFTWARE INC.	32.75	1.13	3.8
HUMF	34.25	22.00	HUMMINGBIRD CORP. LTD.	34.00	2.94	9.5
HYSTW	46.00	11.00	HYPERION SOFTWARE CORP.	41.50	1.00	2.5
INF	20.00	11.75	INFORMATION RESOURCES	14.25	-0.13	-0.9
INF	18.18	4.00	INFORMIX CORP.	16.81	0.19	2.3
INCR	14.19	4.25	INTERGRAPH CORP.	9.18	-0.18	-2.0
LEAF	4.00	0.81	INTERCOM INC.	3.06	-0.19	-5.8
ILI	21.25	6.25	INTERVIEW INC.	15.00	-0.94	-5.7
INTU	20.88	10.13	INTUIT INC. (H)	47.11	1.58	3.8
JEDC	40.63	24.88	J.D. EDWARDS CO.	35.00	0.30	10.0
TLC	20.50	3.50	LEARNING CO. (THE)	17.13	1.19	7.3
LEW	12.88	4.13	LEWIS & CLARK	10.13	0.00	0.0
MPS	14.25	7.88	MARITIME CORP.	12.25	-0.25	-2.0
MATH	4.88	2.19	MATHSOFT	3.06	0.13	4.3
MINT	11.13	5.50	MINT MICROGRAPHICS	10.13	0.00	0.0
MFIC	52.88	16.75	MICRO FOCUS	51.50	1.50	3.0
MCR	11.88	4.50	MICROGRAPH INC.	11.38	0.50	4.6
MIST	85.75	41.75	MICROSOFT CORP.	85.75	9.00	11.7
OBJS	1.88	0.44	OBJECTSHARE INC.	1.50	-0.03	-2.0
OMTL	15.00	8.25	OMTECH LTD.	11.50	1.50	15.0
ORCL	42.13	17.75	ORACLE CORPORATION	24.81	0.06	0.3
PMTC	61.44	37.50	PARATECH TECHNOLOGY	61.44	2.81	4.8
PFT	44.84	15.31	PROFESSIONAL (H)	44.94	3.69	8.9
PTC	19.25	11.00	PROUDER TECHNOLOGIES	19.18	0.00	0.0
PSOL	18.56	6.50	PLATINUM SOFTWARE (H)	18.56	3.81	25.8
PLAT	11.31	10.25	PLATINUM TECHNOLOGY	24.44	-0.88	-3.3
PRCS	28.00	12.63	PROGRESS SOFTWARE CORP. (H)	25.18	0.63	11.9
RNBO	10.00	3.75	RAINBOW TECHNOLOGIES INC.	23.25	-1.25	-4.9
REDB	22.88	5.00	RED BRICK SYSTEMS INC.	7.50	0.06	1.1
ROSS	6.00	1.75	ROSS SYSTEMS INC.	3.06	0.13	4.3
SAP	30.88	10.00	SAP AG	76.50	0.63	2.2

Internet UP 7.9%

AMZN	75.25	15.75	AMAZON.COM (H)	75.25	11.25	22.4
AOL	125.00	36.50	AMERICA ONLINE (H)	121.75	3.81	3.2
ATHM	37.50	16.63	AT HOME CORP. (H)	14.50	5.19	17.7
EDFY	22.13	8.88	EDIFY CORP.	15.44	-0.44	-2.8
ENCL	49.75	2.50	ENCLIC INC.	48.00	5.00	12.8
SEK	16.13	4.38	INTEK CORP. (H)	16.13	2.38	17.3
LYOS	43.75	11.19	LYOS INC.	41.50	3.13	7.1
NSOL	26.75	11.75	NETWORK SOLUTION INC.	20.13	0.88	4.5
OCMT	17.38	6.50	OPEN MARKET INC.	16.75	1.75	11.4
PCSS	20.25	3.88	PELAGUS SYSTEMS	20.25	3.88	23.3
PSDI	9.75	4.25	PSIDY INC.	7.69	-0.22	-2.8
QDR	11.19	4.06	QUANTUM CORP.	2.16	-0.19	-8.3
SCUR	14.81	4.75	SECURE COMPUTING CORP.	11.63	0.38	3.3
SPYC	12.00	4.06	SPYGLASS INC.	8.38	1.22	17.6
YHOO	71.31	14.69	YAHOO! INC.	71.31	8.56	13.6

Semiconductors UP 3.0%

AMD	48.50	2.69	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	23.81	4.25	21.7
ADI	36.69	2.00	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	32.75	1.13	3.6
CRUS	17.75	8.00	CIRRUS LOGIC	10.88	0.75	7

GET THE INSIDE SCOOP

ON ZIP™,

DLTtape™ IV,

AND DDS-3.



Discover how Fujifilm **ATOMM** technology made them possible.

It's true! The Zip® disk was the first to be driven by Fujifilm's breakthrough ATOMM (Advanced Thin Oxide Layer and high-Output Metal Media) technology. But, the story doesn't end there. This revolutionary technology is also the basis for the 70GB (2:1 compressed) DLTtape™ IV. ATOMM technology allowed us to triple the capacity of previous cartridges and create DDS-3. And, made it possible for us to pack 200 megabytes into the new HiFD™ disk. No wonder insiders are calling Fujifilm the driving force in data storage. To get the big picture on the future of data storage products and ATOMM technology, call 1-800-488-FUJI or visit our Web site at www.fujifilm.com

©1998 Fuji Photo Film U.S.A., Inc. Zip™ is a trademark of Imago Corporation. DLTtape™ IV is a trademark of Quantum. HiFD™ is a trademark of Sony. Where the future's stored is a trademark of Fuji Photo Film U.S.A., Inc.



WHERE THE FUTURE'S STORED.™

How to contact Computerworld

TELEPHONE/FAX

Main phone number(508) 879-0700
All editors unless otherwise noted below
Main fax number(508) 875-8931
24-hour news tip line.....(508) 820-8555

E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com.
All staff members can be reached via E-mail
on the Internet using the form:
firstname_lastname@cw.com.

All IDG News Service correspondents can be
reached using the form:
firstname_lastname@idg.com.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Letters to the editor are welcome and should
be sent to:

letters@cw.com.

Please include your address and telephone
number.

MAIL ADDRESS

PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path,
Framingham, Mass. 01701

SUBSCRIPTIONS/BACK ISSUES

Phone(800) 552-4431
E-mailcirculation@cw.com
Back Issues(508) 820-8129

REPRINTS/PERMISSIONS

Phone.....Michelle Olk, (800) 217-8774

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite readers to call or write with their com-
ments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one
of the department editors and the appropriate beat
reporter.

Editor Paul Gillin (508) 820-7724
Executive Editor Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Assistant News Editor Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant News Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718
Assistant Sections Editor Michael Goldberg (508) 820-7789
Online Editor Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Online News Editor Judith H. Bernstein (516) 266-2863

NATIONAL CORRESPONDENT

IT services, systems
integration, outsourcing
Julia King (610) 532-7599

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Groupware, E-mail, messaging
Barb Cole-Gomolski (760) 728-8858
Operating systems, security
Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network/systems management
Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5415
Application development,
middleware
Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8132
IS management, year 2000,
financial services
Thomas Hoffman (914) 988-9630
E-commerce, Internet issues
Sharon Machis (508) 820-8231
Investigative reports
Kim S. Nash (773) 871-9035
Labor issues, IS careers
Tim Queltette (508) 820-8185
Intranets, extranets
Carol Sliva (508) 628-4731
Databases
Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Midrange hardware,
Unix, mainframes
Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8202
Networking
Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

@Computerworld Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
Mobile computing, help desk
Kim Girard (508) 548-5515
PCs, servers, net computers, April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
Windows
@Computerworld Patrick Thibodeau (508) 820-8143

STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

New products, Nancy Dillon (415) 548-5538
multimedia, storage
Telecommunications, Matt Hamblen (508) 820-8567
federal government
PC software, Gordon Mah Ung (415) 548-5512
application development
Client/server software, Randy Weston (508) 628-4869
Unix applications

OPINIONS

Columns Editor Steve Uffelder (508) 820-7745
Staff Columnist Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100

DEPARTMENT EDITOR/FEATURES

Managing Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
Technology reviews/ James Connolly (508) 820-8144
Review Center

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Special reports Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Features writer Kevin Burden (508) 820-7717
Review Center Cathleen Cagne (508) 820-7729
Management Kathleen Melymuka (508) 628-4931
In Depth Steve Uffelder (508) 820-7745
IT Careers David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
QuickStudy Stefanie McCann (508) 820-8274

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Review Center Amy Malloy (508) 820-7754
Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8178

RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8166,
Laura Hunt, research analyst; Keith Shaw, graphics co-
ordinator; Mark Keefe, online researcher.

COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174;
Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Jamie Eck-
le, David Kamei, senior copy editors; Michelle David-
son, senior production copy editor; Deborah Brown,
Pat Hyde, Adam Perez, Monica Sambataro, copy edi-
tors; Jeremy Selwyn, online copy editor.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell
Gonewise, associate art director/features; Mitchell J.
Hayes, associate art director/news; David Waugh, as-
sociate art director/online; Nancy Kowal, senior
graphic designer; Carol Lieb, photo researcher/editor;
Alice Goldberg-Fitzhugh, Amira Harari, April O'Con-
nor, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner,
cartoonists.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie
Brown (ext. 8178); Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8133); Beliza
Veras-Morarty (ext. 8172); Chris Flanagan, editorial as-
sistants, (415) 548-5563.

COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places
to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Emmerce
and Health Care Journal.)
Alan Alger, editor (508) 820-8151; Mary Brandel,
executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrory,
Joyce Chuchian-Ferrari, managing editors; Kimber-
lee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online co-
ordinator; Mary Beth Welch, art director.

@COMPUTERWORLD

@Computerworld is our World Wide Web site. On it, we publish daily news and feature stories
that supplement our print coverage. We also have special audio features, such as interviews with
industry notables, and the @Computerworld Minute, an audio version of the day's top news.

A few times each week, we also have Links listings. These are resources related to online and/or
print stories. We also have polls and forums that you must register for to access. The rest of the
site is accessible without registering.

Contact: Johanna Ambrosio, Online Editor, (508) 820-8553 or johanna_ambrosio@cw.com.

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp.40, 41, 53	Client Server Technologies, Inc.6	Hospital of St. Raphael24	McAfee Associates, Inc.47	Procter & Gamble41	The Standish Group
A.C. Edwards and Son, Inc.84	Cognos, Inc.3	Hughes, Hubbard and Reed, Inc.20	McI Communications Corp.37	Progressive Insurance Co.37	International, Inc.47
Aberdeen Group, Inc.2, 20, 31	Colorado Technical	Hurwitz Group, Inc.41	McI Systems House55	Pison Computers PLC37	The Wall Street Journal24
ABN AMRO Bank Corp.20	Recruiter's Network1	IBM1, 3, 6, 16, 20, 24	Mercury Interactive Corp.72	Qualcomm, Inc.37, 40	The Wall Street Journal
Acer America Corp.54	Compu Computer Corp.6, 20, 54, 56	Ichat Software, Inc.14	Meta Group, Inc.61	R. B. Donnelly & Sons37	Interactive Edition37
Activision, Inc.4	Coopers & Lybrand LLP14	ICL PLC54	Micro Design International54	RealNetworks, Inc.37	The Washington Post1
Aetna/US Healthcare	Creative Labs, Inc.54	Information Technology	Microsoft Corp.2, 3, 4, 14, 16, 20, 24, 26	Relativity Technologies, Inc.50	The Yankee Group1
Alaska Air Group, Inc.53	Creative Networks, Inc.4	Association of America88	Mirabilis Ltd.37	Renaissance Worldwide, Inc.41	TheStreet.comCover
Allaire Corp.40	CyberCash, Inc.37	Informis Corp.53	MIS International, Inc.57	San Diego Gas & Electric Co.31	Time New Media, Inc.37
Allegheny Telephony Corp.67	CyberMedia, Inc.47	Informis Software, Inc.53	National Association of	Sanford & Bernstein Co.13	Tirol Systems, Inc.92
Amdahl Corp.53	Data General Corp.54	Infospice, Inc.50	Medical Examiners212	SAP AG3, 6, 12, 50	Transaction Technologies37, 44, 47
America Online, Inc.4	Datamonitor37	Infospinner, Inc.40	National City Bank20	SAP America, Inc.1	Trend Micro, Inc.72
American Family Insurance	Dataquest1, 20, 26	Inside Out Networks53	Nations Banc Services, Inc.47	Sapien Corp.1	Trusted Information Systems, Inc.41
American University41	Dazell Corp.16	Institute of Electrical	NetGenesis Corp.37	Schumberger Ltd.337	TrustNet Information Systems, Inc.4
Analog Devices, Inc.16	Dell Computer Corp.6, 20, 55	and Electronics Engineer88	NetGuard Ltd.41	SCO, Inc.54	US Airways, Inc.12
Apple Computer, Inc.26, 37, 53	Department of Labor and Industry47	Integrated Systems, Inc.50	NetObjects, Inc.40	Seagate Technology, Inc.44, 50	US West Communications6, 37
Applied Voice Technology, Inc.41	Detroit Edison Corp.47	International Air	Netscape Communications	Sears, Roebuck and Co.31, 41	US West, Inc.41
Arthur Andersen LLP24	Dickinson Direct55	Transport Association31	Network Associates, Inc.41, 47	Security Sciences, Inc.31	VerSign, Inc.41
Arthur D. Little41	Digital Equipment Corp.37	Security Association41	Network Computing Devices, Inc.59	Shell Oil Co.31	Viasoft, Inc.6
Artisoft, Inc.41	DST Systems, Inc.53	International Services, Inc.12	Network General Corp.47	Siemens AG41	Visiontek54
Auburn University2	Du Pont Co.88	Internet Security Systems, Inc.37	Networks One41	Sony Online Ventures, Inc.24	Vivo Software, Inc.37
AutoZone, Inc.3	Eastman-Kodak Co.12	Joint Venture: Silicon	New Dimension Software Ltd.16	Southern California Edison24	Vmark Software, Inc.50
Avantigo, Inc.26	Electric Power Research Institute1	Valley Network72	Northeast Training Group, Inc.31	Standard & Poor31	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
Avant Information, Inc.24	EMC Corp.53	Jupiter Communications, Inc.1	Novell, Inc.2, 3, 4, 14	State Street Bank and Trust Co.31	Visiontek
B & M Associates12	Encom Corp.41	JVC Professional	Oracle Corp.12, 16, 47, 53	Sun Microsystems, Inc.2, 3, 50, 53, 58	Vivo Software, Inc.37
Bay Networks, Inc.41, 72	Enron Corp.1	Computer Products Division54	Pacific Gas & Electric Co.41	Systech, Inc.14	Vmark Software, Inc.50
BC Telecommunications, Inc.37	Enron Energy Services1	Knightrider New Media16	Panda Software, Inc.47	Talent Alliance88	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
Bea Systems & Co.55	ESPN Internet Ventures84	Liberty Mutual Information Systems1	Patricia Seybold Group16	Technology Resource Group, Inc.31	Visiontek
Belk Store Services Co.55	Everett Securities, Inc.84	Liberty Mutual Insurance Group1	People's Bank56	TenFold Corp.1	Vivo Software, Inc.37
BMW Financial Services NA, Inc.56	Federal Aviation Administration31	Library of Congress6	Persimmon Corp.47	Texas Instruments, Inc.4	Vmark Software, Inc.50
Borland International, Inc.37	Ferris Research, Inc.4	Linfield College47	Planet Computing, Inc.36	The Canadian Red Cross Society24	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
British Airways37	First American Corp.31	Lockheed Martin Corp.14	Platinum Technology, Inc.47	The Data Warehousing Institute31	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
British Telecommunications PLC37	Fluent Speech Technologies92	Lotus Development Corp.2, 4, 37, 53	Precision Software Solutions, Inc.47	The Kennedy Group41	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
Brooks Fiber Properties, Inc.41	Forrester Research, Inc.37	Lowell General Hospital84	Preston Gates Ellis &47	The MacManus Group14, 41	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
Business Objects S.A.37	Gartner Group, Inc.24, 26, 47	Lucient Technologies, Inc.41	Rousselle Meads41	The New York Times1	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
Cablevision Systems, Inc.38, 39, 41	Gemini Corp.47	Lycos, Inc.24	Sabre Holdings Corp.47	The Ohio Partners, LLC31	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
California Housing Finance Agency55	Global Software, Inc.31	Marion General Hospital24	Safeway Stores, Inc.47	The Partners LLC55	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
Cambridge Technology Partners1, 67	Hallmark Cards, Inc.56	Mars, Inc.41	Safeway Stores, Inc.47	Procom Technology, Inc.54	Visiontek Software, Inc.47
Canada Airlines International31	Hare & Chaffin59	Massachusetts Financial Services55	Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Candle Corp.Cover	Hay Group6		Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Cap Gemini America31	HBO & Co.31		Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Capitol One Financial Corp.20, 47	HBOC Ventures, Inc.31		Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Carondelet Health Network41	Hewlett-Packard Co.41, 44, 54		Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Case Western Reserve University53	Hibachi Data Systems Corp.53		Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Charles River Associates59	Hoover's, Inc.1, 37		Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Charles Schwab & Co.14			Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Check Point Software			Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Technologies Ltd.41			Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Cisco Systems, Inc.1, 12, 41			Safeway Stores, Inc.47		
Citrix Systems, Inc.6			Safeway Stores, Inc.47		

THERE'S AN EMERGENCY BOARD MEETING. THE CFO NEEDS NUMBERS BY NOON!

*You Need Them
Fast
You Need Them
Right
You Need
CFO Vision™*



When you're under pressure to make critical business decisions, CFO Vision software delivers the timely and accurate information you need.

CFO Vision is the single source for all your key business information, both financial and non-financial—readily accessible for interactive analysis and reporting. It's never been easier to see product and customer profitability, the potential impact of a reorganization, or key performance indicators—in any currency.

You can view your business from all angles because CFO Vision is the first financial consolidation and reporting software that integrates flexible multidimensional analysis (OLAP). All from one vendor...SAS Institute, the leading name in decision support at more than 29,000 companies worldwide including the Fortune 100.

For a closer look, give us a call or visit us at www.sas.com/vision



SAS Institute Inc.

The Business of Better Decision Making

E-mail: cw@sas.com www.sas.com/vision 919.677.8200 In Canada 1.800.363.8397

SAS is a registered trademark, and CFO Vision a trademark, of SAS Institute Inc. Copyright 1997 by SAS Institute Inc.

CASTING A WIDER NET

Ways to enable foreign high-tech workers to fill much-needed positions:

- ▶ Eliminate the 65,000-visa limit
- ▶ Raise the limit to 80,000 or 100,000
- ▶ Raise the limit, but require investment or fees that will fund training programs
- ▶ Keep the limit and better organize the immigration program so the best candidates receive visas

Proposal could pop cap off high-tech visa limits

By Tim Ouellette

THE CHAIRMAN of the U.S. Senate's immigration subcommittee last week said he is drafting a bill that, if passed, will help high-tech companies hire more foreign workers.

Sen. Spencer Abraham (R-Mich.) said he is preparing legislation that would increase the annual limit of 65,000 H-1-B visas to help ease the information technology sector's skilled labor crunch.

H-1-B visas allow foreign professionals, mostly in high-tech and health care fields, to enter the U.S. as temporary workers for hard-to-fill jobs.

Industry players such as the ITAA, Microsoft and Sun said the immigration cap needs to be relaxed so they can fill high-tech openings and stay competitive.

Abraham's proposal is a long way from enactment, and even those who support raising the cap acknowledged it could be a tough sell to Congress.

But industry representatives said the situation is becoming urgent.

Last August, all the visa slots were filled with more than a month left in the fiscal year [CW, Sept. 1]. And observers predict the limit will be hit this fiscal year in the next few months.

Industry players such as the Information Technology Association of America (ITAA), Microsoft Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. said the immigration

cap needs to be relaxed so they can fill high-tech openings and stay competitive.

Critics such as the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers said the visa program is subject to abuse and can be used to displace American workers and underpay foreign temporary workers.

In either case, Congress is feeling pressure to do something about high-tech visas.

"Frankly, as I see it, we are only facing a real crisis if we fail to respond," said Sen. Orrin G. Hatch (R-Utah). He is chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, which held a hearing on the topic last week.

Michael Murray, vice president of human resources and administration at Microsoft, testified that the company could fill only 1,700 of its 2,500 open technical positions last year.

And because computer companies sell globally, they need access to foreign workers who can help tailor products to specific markets, Murray said.

While the computer industry supports a simple increase in or lifting of the cap, the Clinton administration and other groups want to see any increase tied to more money for training American workers (see chart above).

Opponents also want to reduce the six-year duration of each visa.

Abraham said his proposal will include a scholarship program to help 10,000 low-income students per year get technical degrees.

A spokesman for Abraham said the bill is still being drafted and there is no timetable yet for introducing it in the Senate. □

Hey, don't steal my staff!

CONTINUED FROM COVER 1

situation." Worse, the cost during the next five months to recruit and replace the employee was especially high, Verchick said. That was because the departing employee had been not only the performance and capacity manager for the site's Candle software, but also Nevada Power's disk storage administrator.

"We don't know anything about this without going through each resume [on file] individually," said Paul Sewell, a spokesman for Candle.

TEMPTATION

The practice of employee poaching by vendors and other partners has been rare, but the rules of the game have changed in the face of the massive information technology worker crunch. "There is such a shortage of IT skills now that the temptation [to raid] is higher than even a few years ago," said Denny Wayson, an analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

So fed up users such as Nevada Power are putting their foot down in an attempt to keep vendors from stealing away their best people.

User strategies include inserting specific language into contractor and vendor contracts prohibiting such moves, fostering relationships and "gentlemen's agreements" with vendors, threatening a switch to a different vendor and, in rare cases, even filing a court order to keep the vendor from hiring internal staff.

For example, an engineering firm, which requested anonymity, filed a cease and desist order against a major database vendor after the vendor hired away some of the firm's database programmers. Those programmers, as it happened, were a significant part of the firm's small IT staff.

ON THE OFFENSIVE

The information systems arm of Liberty Mutual Insurance Group takes steps up front to ensure that no job-jumping happens.

"We write into the terms of contracts with our vendors that we agree not to solicit each other's employees," said Bill Hick-

mott, a manager of technical professional staffing at Liberty Mutual Information Systems in Portsmouth, N.H. Market watchers said such contracts are becoming more common.

But in Nevada Power's case, a warning to Candle has sufficed to keep the relationship on an even keel, Verchick said.

Still, vendors are feeling huge pressure to fill their growing payrolls. IBM plans to hire 18,000 service personnel this year alone [CW, Feb. 23].

"We write into the terms of contracts with our vendors that we agree not to solicit each other's employees."

— Bill Hickmott, Liberty Mutual

Networking giant Cisco Systems, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., and SAP America, Inc. in Wayne, Pa., each have about 1,000 job openings. And Level 3 Communications, Inc., a newly launched long-distance service provider in Omaha, plans to hire up to 3,000 workers in the next three years to help build

its global network.

That's why some companies plan to at least remain flexible about vendor job inquiries — as long as they are kept in the loop.

"We have a gentlemen's agreement with our suppliers whereby they go through me if they're interested in someone on our staff," said Niraj Patel, chief information officer at Level 3 in Horsham, Pa.

"I was approached once by our [value-added reseller] about hiring a staff member but said no. They honored my decision," he said.

In the end, managing relationships with vendors is only half the problem for IS managers. They also have to make sure they provide the best work environment, training and benefits package to their staffs.

"The bottom line is that there are a lot of companies looking to do more to retain their employees," said Susan Gutman, president of the Colorado Technical Recruiter's Network, an organization of 200 corporate recruiters at vendor and user firms in the state.

In many cases, even if a move from a user company to a vendor is stopped, "that doesn't mean the person wouldn't leave and go to a different company anyway," Gutman said. □

Employee pooling eases tension

The Talent Alliance, a Morrisville, N.J.-based group of vendor and user companies that banded together to fight the IT staff shortage, is hopeful it can avoid employee poaching by sharing skill sets among member companies.

By May, member companies will be able to staff temporary project assignments with employees from another Talent Alliance company that may be finishing a project or is on a slow cycle, said John McMurrow, CEO of the organization.

The service, called LeaseLink, will be based on openings posted on the group's World Wide Web site (www.talentalliance.org). That means, for example, that a worker finished with a project at Du Pont Co. could move over to Unisys Corp. for a negotiated period of time, then return to Du Pont. That would give Unisys its needed staffing and Du Pont an employee with new skills and experience. Details such as how to bill for the exchanges in terms of benefits and sudden cancellation of projects still need to be ironed out, McMurrow said.

LeaseLink was one of the founding reasons for the year-old Alliance, which also provides central job training, job postings and information-sharing services to its member companies. However, progress on job exchanges has been slower than initially planned, McMurrow said. — Tim Ouellette

New Strategies for the New Enterprise

INFORMATION BUILDERS

TECHNOLOGY

Summit

International Users Conference
New Orleans April 20 - 22, 1998

Information Builders Technology Summit will be a premier showcase for today's leading enterprise software solutions and strategies. An exciting agenda includes an outstanding program of technology management and forecast discussions, combined with a full complement of advanced product training, user advisory councils, developer conferences, and a trade show exhibition.

Don't miss the opportunity to share your visions with senior colleagues representing both IT and business line management. For more information and registration, call (800) 784-6581. Or visit Information Builders' Web site at www.ibi.com.



**Information
Builders.**

COMMENTARY

All signs point to NT

Bill Laberis

If I had any doubts about the real reasons Microsoft is so widely despised by its rivals and government bureaucrats alike, they were dispelled by a pair of observations I made recently.

Those reasons have precious little to do with what Microsoft may or may not have done illegally. Rather, you are the reason Microsoft is hated and pursued. Yes, you. Acting with apparent free will, you keep funneling your IT budget dollars to Microsoft, and if that doesn't tick off its competitors and bureaucrats, I don't know what does. Let me explain.

First, I observed a focus group that consisted of 10 senior IT professionals. The moderator asked, "What are your current or future plans for deploying Microsoft Windows NT?" One man, who worked for a manufacturer of medical products that boasts more than 20,000 employees, spoke up. "I should say from the start," he said, "that our CIO, who is in Germany, absolutely hates Bill Gates. He hates him, and he hates Microsoft."

So what about your NT plans?

"We have a few NT servers up and

running. I expect we'll be a mix of Unix and NT in a couple years. But like the rest of the world, we'll move mostly to NT."

Hold on. Didn't you just say the CIO hates Microsoft?

"We have no choice but to go with NT."

No choice?

"Well, we considered Unix. But the newer applications the users want all work best with NT. There's more available with NT. Plus, more and more people want to work on NT — not on Unix."

So you did have a choice.

"Yeah. We didn't like the one we had to make."

Did that company choose NT because

Microsoft bundled a silly browser with it? Were the CIO or his firm threatened by the Evil Empire? Are its programmers siding with NT because of a Microsoft-engineered Unix smear campaign? Of course not. The CIO knows on which side his company's bread is buttered.

Now the second observation. International Data Corp. recently printed some startling figures. Last year, IDC said,

1.3 million NT workstations were purchased (presumably voluntarily). But only 660,000 Unix workstations were bought.

For the year, NT workstation shipments soared 80%. Unix workstation sales declined 7%. As IDC said, "The numbers are another indication of the increasing pen-

etration of Windows NT into areas that were once the sole domain of Unix."

The Unix myopics counter those signs of demise by claiming that NT is a low-end operating system — that Unix is the only choice for really serious computing.

Is that right? I could have sworn all the major hardware vendors have launched massive NT technology efforts: Compaq/Digital, HP, Tandem, Dell and IBM. All except one, that is — Sun. In a "strategy" reminiscent of Digital's refusal to make IBM-compatible PCs a generation ago, Sun awkwardly stands alone as the only non-NT hardware maker.

And who is Microsoft's biggest and most vocal detractor, both overtly and behind the scenes? If you guessed Sun, you're right.

The big vendors that lined up behind the NT dreadnought have done so voluntarily, albeit perhaps with the same grin-and-bear-it reluctance of the German CIO. The vendors are going where they believe the money is. The customers are going where they believe the solutions lie. Increasingly, that is with NT, not with Unix and its 31 variants. Nothing could be plainer. □

Formerly editor in chief at Computerworld from 1986 to 1996, Laberis is now president of Bill Laberis Associates, a consulting and publishing company in Holliston, Mass. His Internet address is bill@laberis.com.



Leave your laptop at home

David Moschella

Ten years from now, when people are asked to describe the strangest thing about computing in the 1990s, they will shake their heads and wonder why a generation of self-described road warriors strapped laptop computers on their backs and lugged them around the world.

Schlepping those heavy, expensive "portable mainframes" — along with batteries, telephone wires and power adapters — will seem as strange to them as it would for us to see someone hauling around a fax machine.

Happily, the end of this embarrassing state of affairs is coming into view. The entry of big guns such as Yahoo, Microsoft and AltaVista into the free electronic-mail market signals a shift in industry evolution. The age of tying mail access to a particular machine will soon end, although those of us in large companies may be the last ones to realize it. Free E-mail drives home the advantages of network-driven computing in a way that Larry Ellison, Scott McNealy and

Lou Gerstner should learn from.

Even a short list of the benefits of this approach is pretty compelling. You can access E-mail from any browser-enabled device; families, schools, or small businesses can have one Internet service provider account but multiple, private mailboxes; and personal and business correspondence can be more easily separated. Best of all, you can use E-mail without having your own computer.

From a technical perspective, new ser-

vices can be rolled out instantaneously because, other than the browser, there's no client software; server backup takes place automatically; and addresses are assigned independently from the underlying service provider. And yes, all this is so easy that it's free.

Today, free E-mail is offered mostly by search engine companies interested in selling advertising. But there's no reason corporations can't provide similar services for employees.

The potential savings (fewer laptops, simpler remote-access procedures, lower client software costs) will greatly outweigh any additional expenses for security and authentication. Perhaps more important, IS managers will earn the lasting gratitude of the growing number of

employees who dread the idea of dragging along that extra 10 or more pounds.

Indeed, whatever security concerns exist today will likely be taken care of in the next 18 months. Have you noticed

how well digital certificate leader VeriSign's IPO has gone?

There's a lot of debate about whether the browser is up to the challenge of becoming a universal application interface. But when it comes to E-mail, it's a no-brainer. Ask any traveling computer user which they'd rather have: a high-performance Notes or Exchange client that has some application advantages but can be used only on their machine, or the ability to access basic E-mail services from anywhere and on any machine?

It's only a small step from here to imagine that, like telephones, E-mail access will eventually be available in hotels, airports, schools, libraries, even shopping malls.

We love all the things our laptops can do; we just don't like toting them around. The more functions that migrate onto the network, the better. Free E-mail isn't important because it's free; it's important because it frees us from our own computers. □

Moschella is an author, independent consultant and weekly columnist for Computerworld. His Internet address is david_moschella@cw.com.





*DB2® and eNetwork software
give sportscasters instant access
to background information about
athletes for their commentaries.*



*OS/2® Warp, DB2 and CICS®
help coordinate event planning
and accreditation for the entire
Olympic family.*



We connected over 60,000 people in 83 countries, doing over a billion dollars worth of business. And we did it with your software.

The Olympic Winter Games are more than a sporting event. They are a business comprised of vendors, suppliers and about 60,000 athletes, family members and support staff. So to help keep the Winter Games running smoothly, IBM turned to the same software that you're now using: OS/2 Warp. Together with its related software, OS/2 Warp helped transform the Games into a Web-enabled, scalable global enterprise. Helping people and vital information get where they need to go faster and more securely. And while your company may not be of such grand proportions, it's easy to see how the solutions that OS/2 Warp and its related software brought to the Olympic Winter Games can easily give your business the competitive edge in the e-business arena.



See how your business can get a competitive edge. Register today at www.software.ibm.com/compete98a for free trial code, demos or more information about the software of your choice.


©1998 IBM Corporation. IBM, DB2, CICS and OS/2 are registered trademarks within e-business logo is a trademark of International Business Machines Corporation. All rights reserved.

The Back Page

alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

M-M-MAX HEADROOM, THE SEQUEL

Baldy, the latest three-dimensional talking head for computers, is more realistic than 1980s digital TV character Max Headroom ever was, claims developer Fluent Speech Technologies in Beaverton, Ore. When Baldy speaks, the lips, tongue, mouth and facial movements are correctly synchronized with the speech output. The technology could be used in an interactive kiosk, for example, to answer consumer questions and give directions. Baldy is included in a tool kit for building applications that use speech input and output.

Richter scale for the heavy-handed

TypeLighter in New York has developed a typing meter that alerts keyboard users when they hit the keys too hard, reminding users that a lighter touch could reduce the risk of repetitive stress injuries.

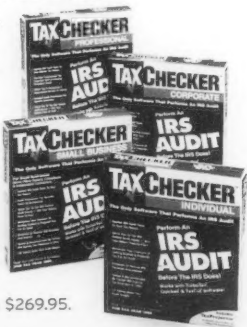
The prototype meter picks up keyboard vibrations and produces an audio or visual alarm when the typing force is in the danger zone.

It can be implemented as an on-screen meter or as an LED display for the keyboard.



More fun than a root canal

Now you can audit your 1997 tax return before the government does. TaxDefenders in Los Angeles offers TaxChecker, software that was created by a former IRS auditor and uses actual IRS auditing tests. It analyzes personal or business returns, banking habits and spending patterns to gauge income. The software comes in personal, business and professional versions and costs \$49.95 to \$269.95.



Digital archives

20 YEARS AGO
(MARCH 1978)

- The Second West Coast Computer Faire is held in San Jose, Calif.
- Digital introduces a low-cost mainframe, the DECsystem-2020, priced at about \$150,000. It plugs in to a standard wall outlet and doesn't need an air-cooled room.

10 YEARS AGO
(MARCH 1988)

- Apple sues Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard for copyright infringement over the similarity between their window-and-icon user interfaces and the Macintosh interface.
- A nationwide shortage of memory chips causes long waits and higher prices for PC memory upgrades.
- Headline: Unisys joins AT&T, Sun Microsystems in effort to standardize Unix

Inside Lines

Laughter is the best medicine

Mitchell Kertzman, Sybase's chairman, may have given up all operating control to new co-CEO John Chen last week, but Kertzman didn't lose his sense of humor in the process. During a teleconference, the onetime disc jockey compared speculation about his fate to the "Paul is dead" rumors that swirled around the Beatles in the '60s. Noting the rogue revenue reporting practices uncovered recently at Sybase's Japanese unit, Kertzman said he had suggested Chen "could be CEO of Japan, and I could be CEO of the rest of the world." Kertzman also joked about how he was best known "for having a pretty big mouth," which will serve him well as he focuses on chatting up users and investors.

You don't want to be picked by this program

Computer Associates International has applied its software development expertise to create a tool that streamlines layoffs, according to the lawsuit Computer Sciences filed last week to halt CA's takeover bid. CSC's brief describes a "merger acquisition program system" that helps CA management wield the long knife. This program sifts through manager rankings, personality profiles and other information to generate a hit list, according to the brief. CA denied such a program exists.

Be careful what you data mine for!

Dale Topham, a data warehousing manager at BC Telecom in Vancouver, British Columbia, told the following story at a recent Data Warehousing Institute conference: A marketing executive thought it would be great publicity if the president took the company's 100 best residential customers to a basketball game. The president agreed. Using the company's data warehouse, they came up with a list. The invitations were at the printer when someone noticed that those customers had something else in common. They were heavy 900 services users. Luckily, the criteria were changed before the president was put in the compromising position of being seen in public with 100 of the biggest telephone sex customers.

Year 2000 compliance software

NetSuite in Wayland, Mass., this week will announce NetSuite2000, software that uses information from its device discovery program to check the year 2000 compliance status of each device on a network. It will ship by the middle of next month.

What's the difference between ...

The Titanic and Digital seem to be a perfect match: two sinking ships. But that probably wasn't what Digital's marketing department had in mind when it decided to ride the coattails of Titanic's newfound film fame with an ad campaign using the doomed luxury liner. Digital is running ads that show a computer-generated image of the ship from the film "Titanic." It seems Digital's AlphaServers were used for some special effects in the box-office smash. At least Digital has a Compaq lifeboat to jump in.

Looking for IT talent, eh?

Immigration lawyer Carl Shusterman says Canada could be a saving grace for high-tech firms because it isn't affected by a limit on foreign visas. That's because Canadian computer professionals can enter the U.S. under professional "Trade NAFTA" status without one of the limited H-1-B visas.


So just how bad is the year 2000 situation? It's far worse than you probably think, if the reactions of the folks at the IBM Share user conference in Anaheim, Calif., were anything to go by. When a speaker jokingly asked the audience how many planned to withdraw all their money from the bank — or planned not to travel — on Jan. 1, 2000, more than half the hands in the room went up in a flash. And this from the folks on the front lines. And you wonder why we're worried. If you have a year 2000 nightmare to share, or any type of news tips, send it to news editor Patricia Keefe at (508) 820-8183 or at patricia.keefe@cw.com.

The Back Page


alt.cw

Dispatches & images from the fringes of the electronic frontier

M-M-MAX HEADROOM, THE SEQUEL



Baldy, the latest three-dimensional talking head for computers, is more realistic than 1980s digital TV character Max Headroom ever was, claims developer Fluent Speech Technologies in Beaverton, Ore. When Baldy speaks, the lips, tongue, mouth and facial movements are correctly synchronized with the speech output. The technology could be used in an interactive kiosk, for example, to answer consumer questions and give directions. Baldy is included in a tool kit for building applications that use speech input and output.



Richter scale for the heavy-handed

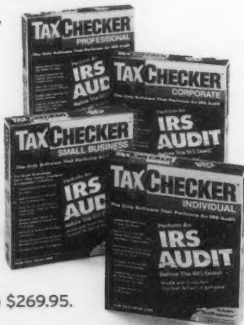
TypeLighter in New York has developed a typing meter that alerts keyboard users when they hit the keys too hard, reminding users that a lighter touch could reduce the risk of repetitive stress injuries.

The prototype meter picks up keyboard vibrations and produces an audio or visual alarm when the typing force is in the danger zone. It can be implemented as an on-screen meter or as an LED display for the keyboard.



More fun than a root canal

Now you can audit your 1997 tax return before the government does. TaxDefenders in Los Angeles offers Tax-Checker, software that was created by a former IRS auditor and uses actual IRS auditing tests. It analyzes personal or business returns, banking habits and spending patterns to gauge income. The software comes in personal, business and professional versions and costs \$49.95 to \$269.95.



Digital archives

20 YEARS AGO
(MARCH 1978)

- The Second West Coast Computer Faire is held in San Jose, Calif.
- Digital introduces a low-cost mainframe, the DECsystem-2020, priced at about \$150,000. It plugs in to a standard wall outlet and doesn't need an air-cooled room.

10 YEARS AGO
(MARCH 1988)

- Apple sues Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard for copyright infringement over the similarity between their window-and-icon user interfaces and the Macintosh interface.
- A nationwide shortage of memory chips causes long waits and higher prices for PC memory upgrades.
- Headline: Unisys joins AT&T, Sun Microsystems in effort to standardize Unix

Inside Lines

Laughter is the best medicine

Mitchell Kertzman, Sybase's chairman, may have given up all operating control to new co-CEO John Chen last week, but Kertzman didn't lose his sense of humor in the process. During a teleconference, the onetime disc jockey compared speculation about his fate to the "Paul is dead" rumors that swirled around the Beatles in the '60s. Noting the rogue revenue reporting practices uncovered recently at Sybase's Japanese unit, Kertzman said he had suggested Chen "could be CEO of Japan, and I could be CEO of the rest of the world." Kertzman also joked about how he was best known "for having a pretty big mouth," which will serve him well as he focuses on chatting up users and investors.

You don't want to be picked by this program

Computer Associates International has applied its software development expertise to create a tool that streamlines layoffs, according to the lawsuit Computer Sciences filed last week to halt CA's takeover bid. CSC's brief describes a "merger acquisition program system" that helps CA management wield the long knife. This program sifts through manager rankings, personality profiles and other information to generate a hit list, according to the brief. CA denied such a program exists.

Be careful what you data mine for!

Dale Topham, a data warehousing manager at BC Telecom in Vancouver, British Columbia, told the following story at a recent Data Warehousing Institute conference: A marketing executive thought it would be great publicity if the president took the company's 100 best residential customers to a basketball game. The president agreed. Using the company's data warehouse, they came up with a list. The invitations were at the printer when someone noticed that those customers had something else in common. They were heavy goo services users. Luckily, the criteria were changed before the president was put in the compromising position of being seen in public with 100 of the biggest telephone sex customers.

Year 2000 compliance software

NetSuite in Wayland, Mass., this week will announce Network2000, software that uses information from its device discovery program to check the year 2000 compliance status of each device on a network. It will ship by the middle of next month.

What's the difference between ...

The Titanic and Digital seem to be a perfect match: two sinking ships. But that probably wasn't what Digital's marketing department had in mind when it decided to ride the coattails of Titanic's newfound film fame with an ad campaign using the doomed luxury liner. Digital is running ads that show a computer-generated image of the ship from the film "Titanic." It seems Digital's AlphaServers were used for some special effects in the box-office smash. At least Digital has a Compaq lifeboat to jump in.

Looking for IT talent, eh?

Immigration lawyer Carl Shusterman says Canada could be a saving grace for high-tech firms because it isn't affected by a limit on foreign visas. That's because Canadian computer professionals can enter the U.S. under professional "Trade NAFTA" status without one of the limited H-1B visas.

So just how bad is the year 2000 situation? It's far worse than you probably think, if the reactions of the folks at the IBM Share user conference in Anaheim, Calif., were anything to go by. When a speaker jokingly asked the audience how many planned to withdraw all their money from the bank — or planned not to travel — on Jan. 1, 2000, more than half the hands in the room went up in a flash. And this from the folks on the front lines. And you wonder why we're worried. If you have a year 2000 nightmare to share, or any type of news tips, send it to news editor Patricia Keefe at (508) 820-8183 or at patricia_keefe@cw.com.

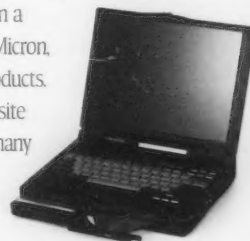
SUPPORT IS STANDING BEHIND YOUR PRODUCT.

EVEN WHEN YOU'RE ON THE ROAD.

It seems that some PC companies think that just because you're a mobile professional you don't need the same responsive service and support that other computer users get. Micron Electronics is different. We stand behind all our PC products. Whether it's one of our servers, desktops or portable systems.



When you call Micron for help, you're quickly put in touch with a qualified technician who understands computers and knows how to resolve your issue. You won't be transferred from person to person or be forced to talk to a machine. Each member of our technical support team is continuously trained and has the wide-ranging, in-depth knowledge to get you up and running. Even if you own a portable computer. At Micron, we stand behind our products. Call us or visit our Web site today and discover the many advantages Micron can give your business.



MICRON™ TRANSPORT V1X

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor
24MB EDO RAM (144MB max.)
2.1GB hard drive
16X modular CD-ROM drive
12.1" TFT SVGA, 800x600 display
56Kbps fax/modem*
Li-Ion battery

STANDARD FEATURES

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
MPEG compatible
Zoomed Video ready
Touchpad pointing device
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound
2-way infrared port
Modular floppy drive
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
5-year/5-year Micron limited warranty

\$1,799

Bus, lease \$68mo

MICRON TRANSPORT X1E

Intel 266MHz Pentium processor with MMX™ technology
32MB EDO RAM
3GB removable hard drive
13.3" TFT XGA display

STANDARD FEATURES

512KB pipeline burst cache
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics
24X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software
16-bit stereo sound and microphone
56Kbps fax/modem*
CardBus and Zoomed Video ready
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB port
Mobile Software Solutions
2 modular expansion bays
Custom nylon carrying case
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
5-year/5-year Micron limited warranty

\$3,199

Bus, lease \$109mo

*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 9600bps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

Micron Transport portables start at \$1,499

GSA Contract #GS35F487D

Micron Sales Hrs Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT)
Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day, 7 Days A Week.
Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755 • Toll-free from Canada:
800-708-1758 • Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756
International Sales: 208-893-8970 • International Fax: 208-893-7393



©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All products are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling, and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping, handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices based on 36 month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows 95 and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or Micron Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

Call now to order.
800-245-3706
www.micronpc.com



Thinking Out Of The Box.™

HOW DID GMAC ACCELERATE THE WHOLE COMPANY?

*Windows NT Workstation
and Kingston memory.*

*Want a closer look at the new Chevrolet Malibu?
Stop by www.chevrolet.com/malibu*



WHEN GENERAL MOTORS ACCEPTANCE CORPORATION (GMAC)

went shopping for a new operating system, they wanted a system that would perform across the whole enterprise. Their search quickly led them to a logical destination: Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation and Kingston® memory. The results? Having enough memory on every desktop allowed Windows NT Workstation to deliver the performance GMAC was after. And with true multitasking, 32-bit support, and the added memory, people throughout the company gained 30 to 60 minutes of productivity per day. "Windows NT Workstation gave us the enterprise solution we were looking for," said Louis Polite, GMAC's global infrastructure manager. "And loading our desktops with Kingston memory made the whole migration much easier—for us and our users. Thanks to Kingston and Microsoft, we've taken the whole enterprise to the next level of computing." Want a solution that works for your company today and for the long haul? Call (800) 435-0669. Or visit our Web site at www.kingston.com/gmac.



Kingston
TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.™

Microsoft®



Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. Microsoft and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. General Motors and Chevrolet are registered trademarks and Malibu and the Malibu Emblem are trademarks of the General Motors Corporation. GMAC is a registered trademark of the General Motors Acceptance Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

